



CDN Retail Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>ET999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR CDN PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



CDN Price List

00200

Factory select: \$250.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	890	925	965	1000	1040	1075	565	615	665
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	865	915	965	1015	1065	1115	565	615	665



CDN Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$125 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2265	2475	2690	2900	3115	3325	1815	1900	1990



CDN Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$190 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	2665	2875	3090	3300	3515	3725	2300	2390	2475



CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	2040	2225	2415	2600	2790	2975	1565	1650	1740



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	515	550	590	625	665	700	400	415	425
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	565	600	640	675	715	750	425	450	475



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$375.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1275	1365	1450	1540	1625	1715	875	940	1000



CDN Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$290.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$365.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	890	925	965	1000	1040	1075	725	790	850
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1100	1165	1225	1290	1350	1415	915	965	1015
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	890	925	965	1000	1040	1075	725	790	850
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1100	1165	1225	1290	1350	1415	915	965	1015



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	4175	4300	4425	4550	4675	4800	2750	2840	2925



CDN Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	2775	2890	3000	3115	3225	3340	2165	2290	2415



CDN Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 125\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	10	20	30	40	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria		COM	alta



CDN Price List

507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2800	2940	3075	3215	3350	3490	2065	2175	2290
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2990	3140	3290	3440	3590	3740	2315	2390	2465



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$100. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	3415	3540	3665	3790	3915	4040	2375	2465	2550



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$500 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$750.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7500	7800	8100	8400	8700	9000	6700	6825	6950
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7500	7800	8100	8400	8700	9000	6700	6825	6950
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7500	7800	8100	8400	8700	9000	6700	6825	6950
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$500 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$750.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7500	7800	8100	8400	8700	9000	6700	6825	6950
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7500	7800	8100	8400	8700	9000	6700	6825	6950
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7500	7800	8100	8400	8700	9000	6700	6825	6950
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	3040	3175	3315	3450	3590	3725	2515	2600	2690



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2525	2650	2775	2900	3025	3150	2075	2165	2250



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	3740	4000	4265	4525	4790	5050	2740	2915	3090
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	4200	4500	4800	5100	5400	5700	3090	3325	3565



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$100. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	3415	3540	3665	3790	3915	4040	2375	2465	2550



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$500 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$750.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7500	7800	8100	8400	8700	9000	6700	6825	6950
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7500	7800	8100	8400	8700	9000	6700	6825	6950
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7500	7800	8100	8400	8700	9000	6700	6825	6950
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500= \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500= \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575

CDN Price List

ALEXANDRA

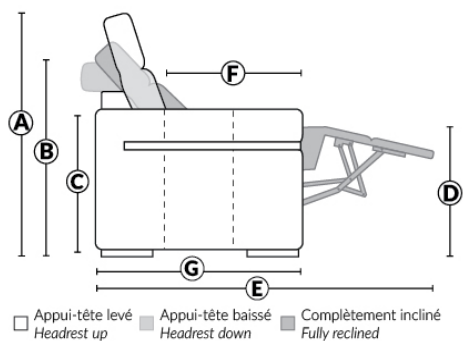
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

SPECIFICATIONS



Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" / Total height 40"

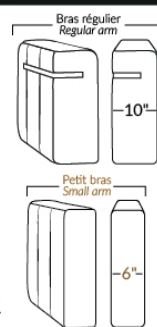
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

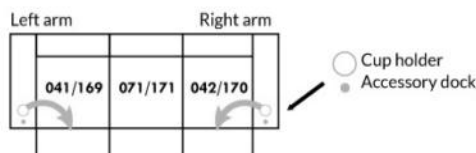
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

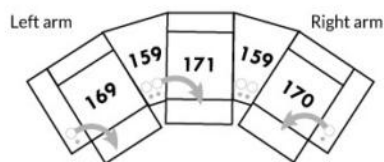
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

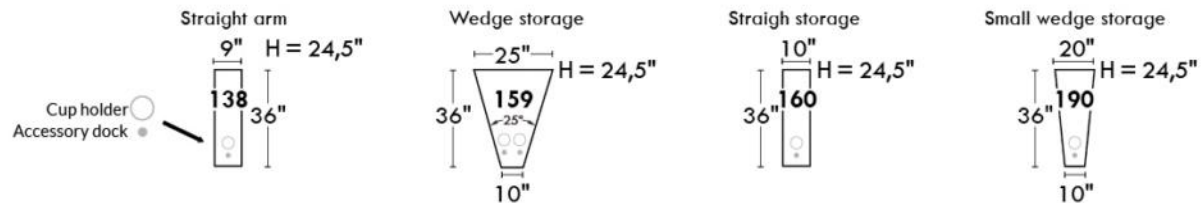
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

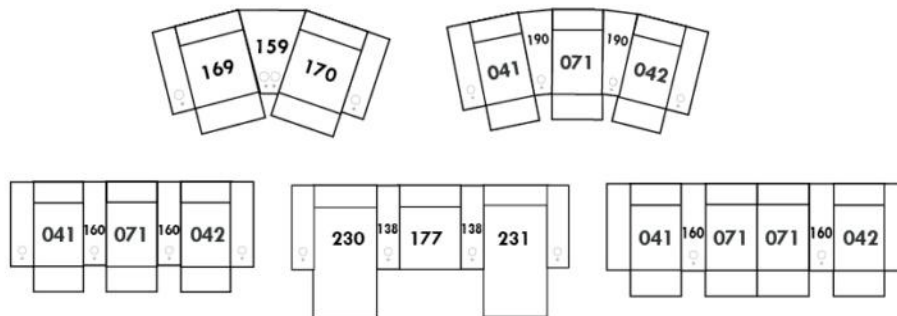
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

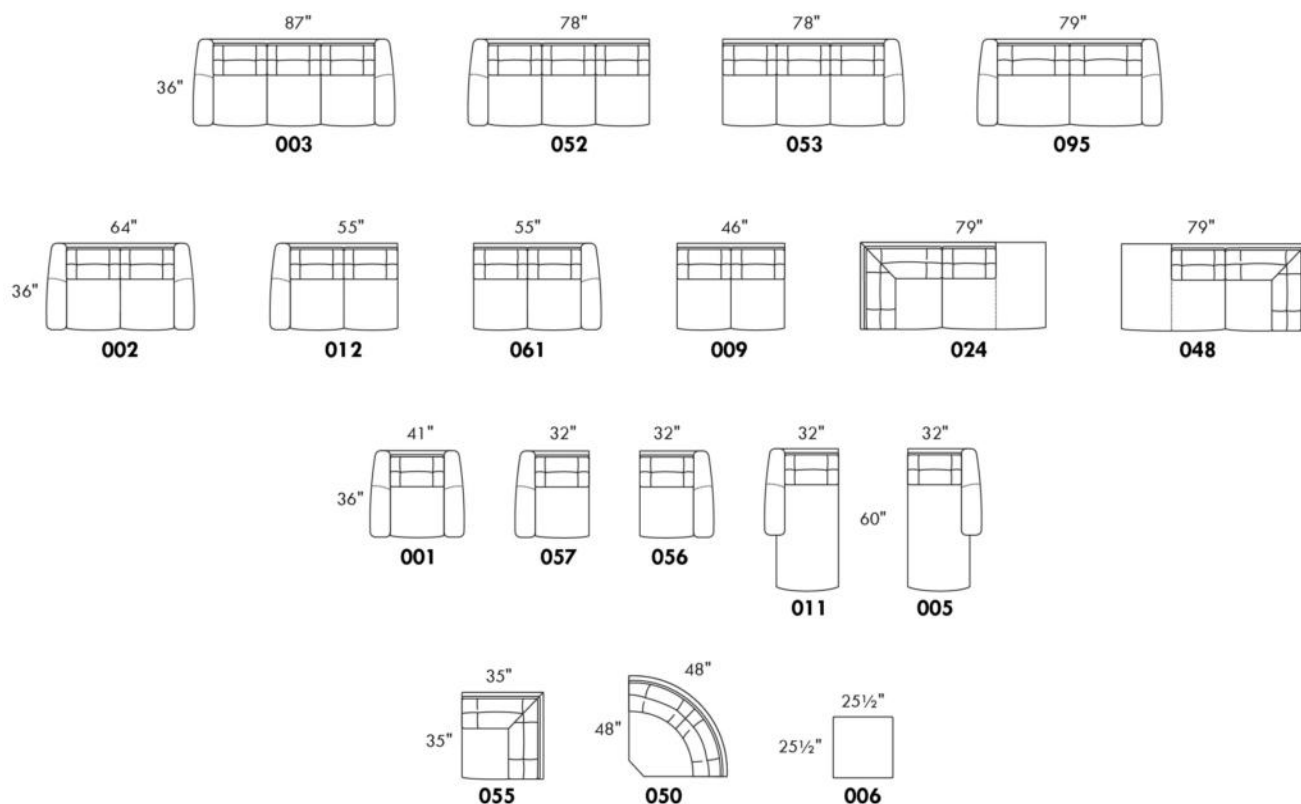
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2965	3190	3415	3640	3865	4090	2175	2315	2450
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	3940	4240	4540	4840	5140	5440	2865	3050	3240
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4590	4975	5365	5750	6140	6525	3440	3690	3940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3425	3725	4025	4325	4625	4925	2390	2550	2715
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1300	1450	1600	1750	1900	2050	1140	1165	1190
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3290	3575	3865	4150	4440	4725	2440	2650	2865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3425	3725	4025	4325	4625	4925	2390	2550	2715
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3465	3790	4115	4440	4765	5090	2640	2825	3015
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3665	3925	4190	4450	4715	4975	2775	2925	3075
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3665	3925	4190	4450	4715	4975	2775	2925	3075
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2915	3175	3440	3700	3965	4225	2390	2500	2615
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4165	4540	4915	5290	5665	6040	3240	3450	3665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4165	4540	4915	5290	5665	6040	3240	3450	3665
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2825	3090	3350	3615	3875	4140	2175	2325	2475
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2650	2825	3000	3175	3350	3525	2000	2125	2250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2650	2825	3000	3175	3350	3525	2000	2125	2250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3465	3790	4115	4440	4765	5090	2640	2825	3015
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4350	4690	5025	5365	5700	6040	3315	3500	3690
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	7590	8265	8940	9615	10290	10965	5630	6000	6380
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	7830	8465	9105	9740	10380	11015	6015	6375	6740
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	9845	10755	11670	12580	13495	14405	7670	8150	8645
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	10380	11225	12080	12925	13780	14625	7605	8125	8655
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6315	6750	7190	7625	8065	8500	4775	5050	5325
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	8855	9615	10380	11140	11905	12665	6755	7170	7580

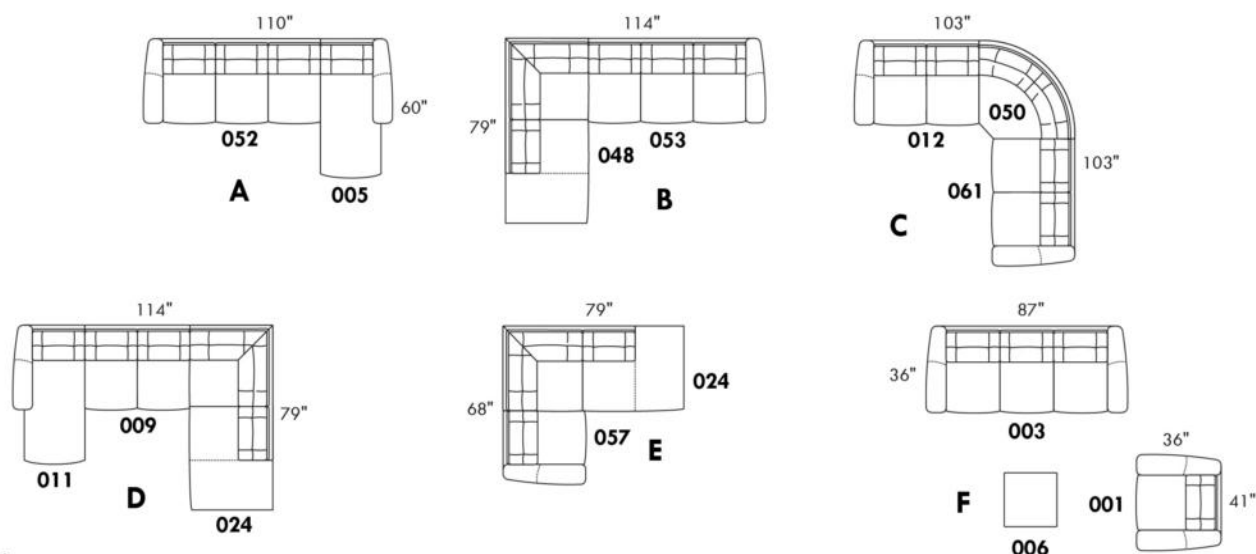
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

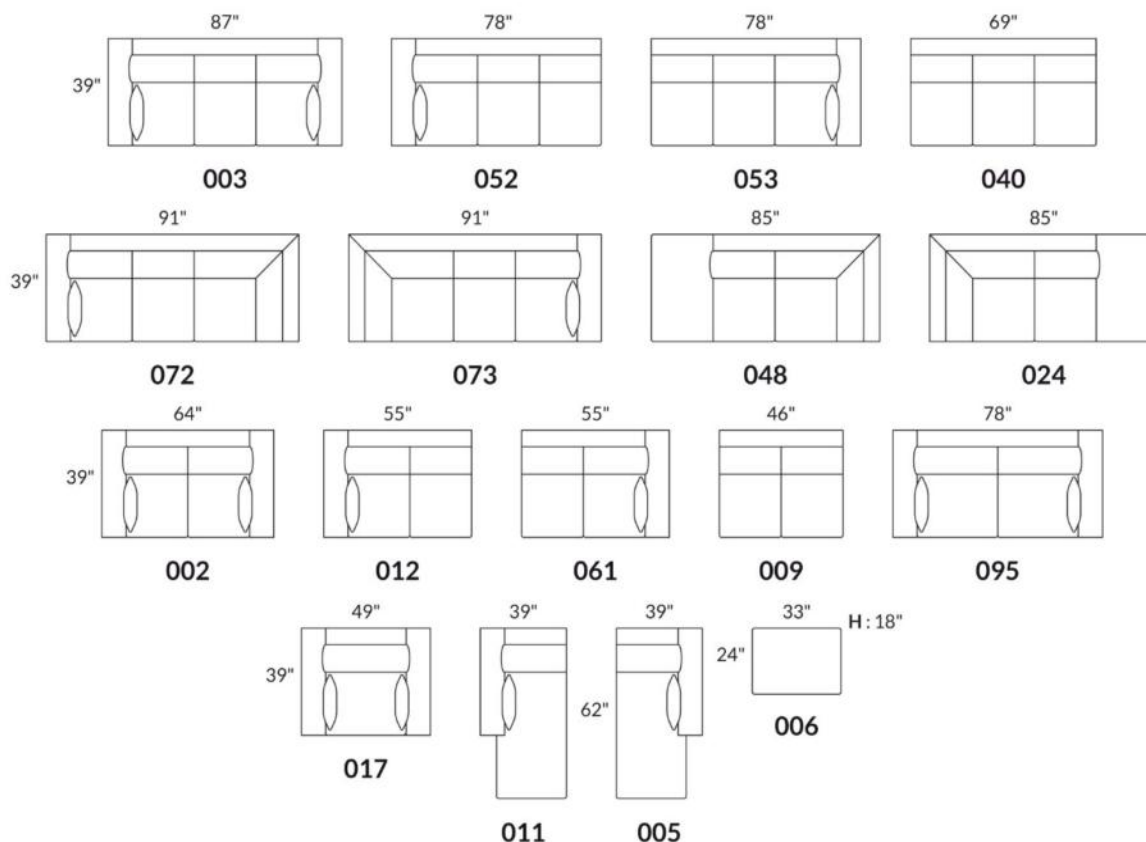
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	4090	4340	4590	4840	5090	5340	2975	3150	3325
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	4800	5140	5475	5815	6150	6490	3665	3850	4040
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3365	3575	3790	4000	4215	4425	2465	2600	2740
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1440	1500	1565	1625	1690	1750	1165	1215	1265
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	3425	3715	4000	4290	4575	4865	2525	2725	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3365	3575	3790	4000	4215	4425	2465	2600	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3615	3865	4115	4365	4615	4865	2765	2890	3015
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	2865	3075	3290	3500	3715	3925	2165	2300	2440
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	4965	5215	5465	5715	5965	6215	3615	3790	3965
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	4350	4690	5025	5365	5700	6040	3240	3440	3640
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	4965	5215	5465	5715	5965	6215	3615	3790	3965
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4590	4940	5290	5640	5990	6340	3440	3675	3915
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4590	4940	5290	5640	5990	6340	3440	3675	3915
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3615	3865	4115	4365	4615	4865	2765	2890	3015
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5225	5565	5900	6240	6575	6915	3865	4115	4365
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5225	5565	5900	6240	6575	6915	3865	4115	4365
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	4550	4850	5150	5450	5750	6050	3515	3690	3865
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	6980	7440	7905	8365	8830	9290	5230	5490	5755
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	8580	9080	9580	10080	10580	11080	6380	6680	6980
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	8840	9430	10015	10605	11190	11780	6630	7005	7380
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	9555	10155	10755	11355	11955	12555	7055	7465	7880
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	11755	12505	13255	14005	14755	15505	8605	9115	9630

ANGELINA

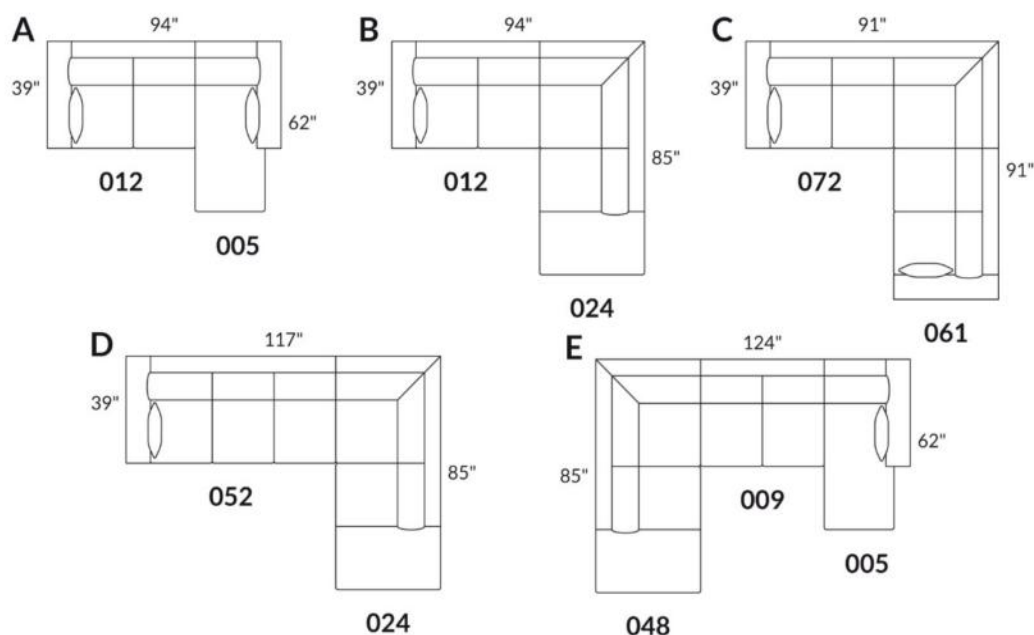
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

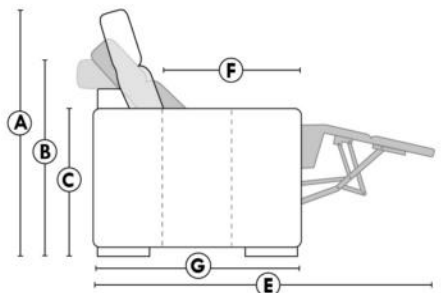
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

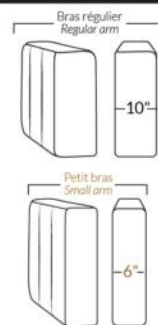
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

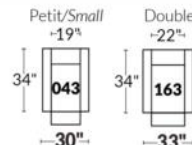
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

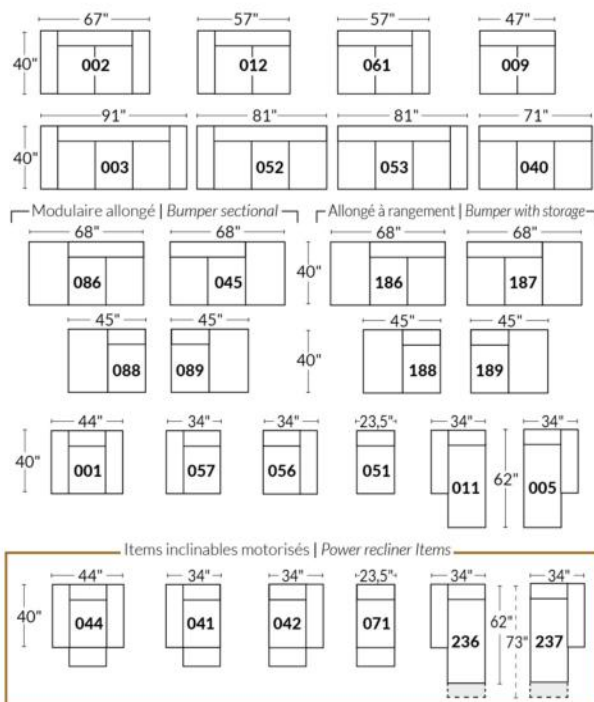


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

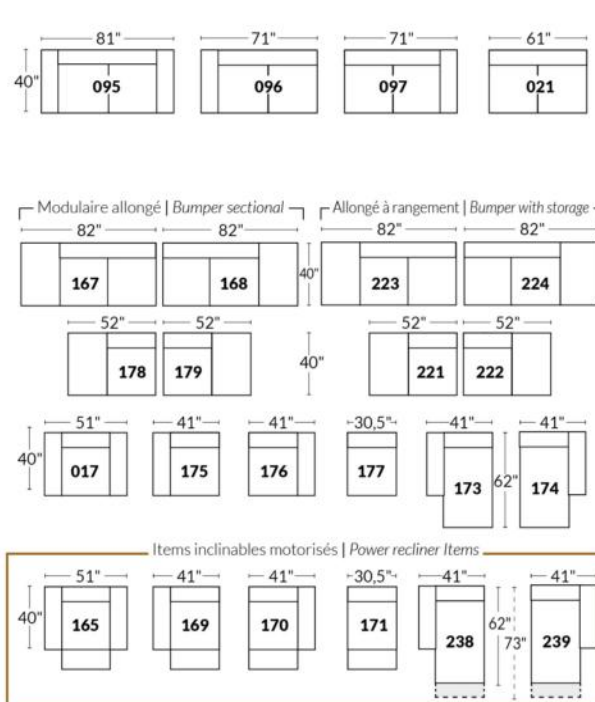
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



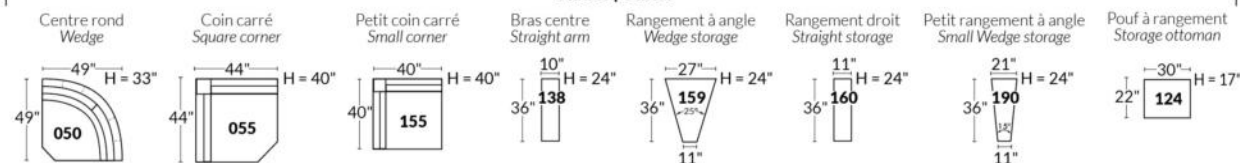
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



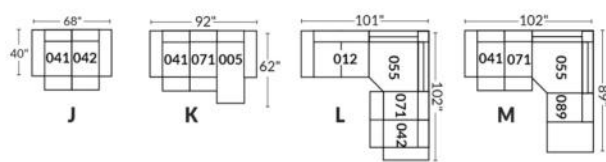
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



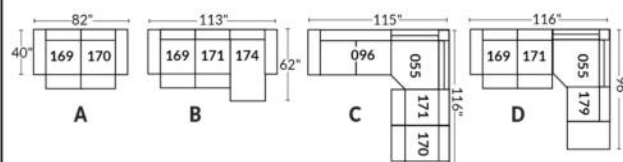
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

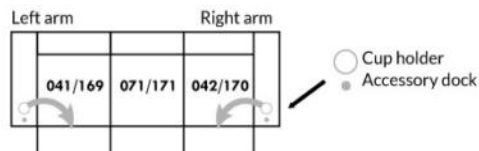
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

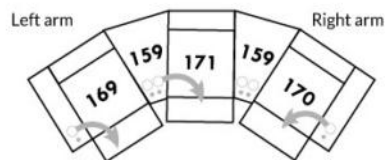
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

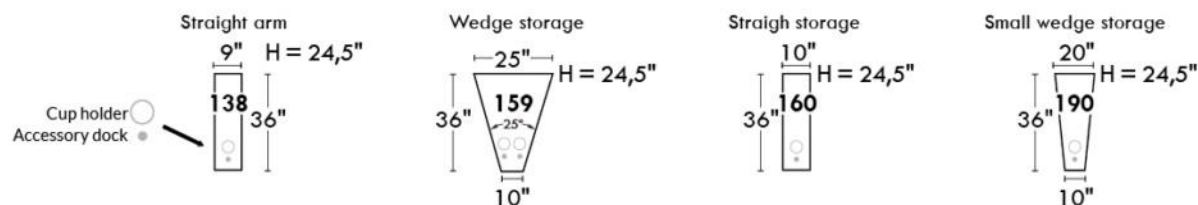
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

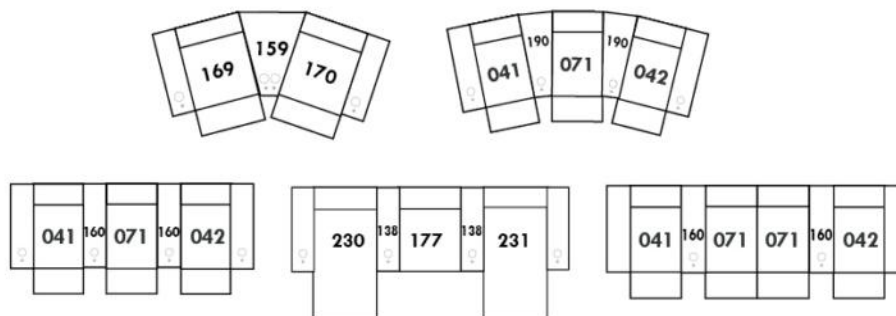
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

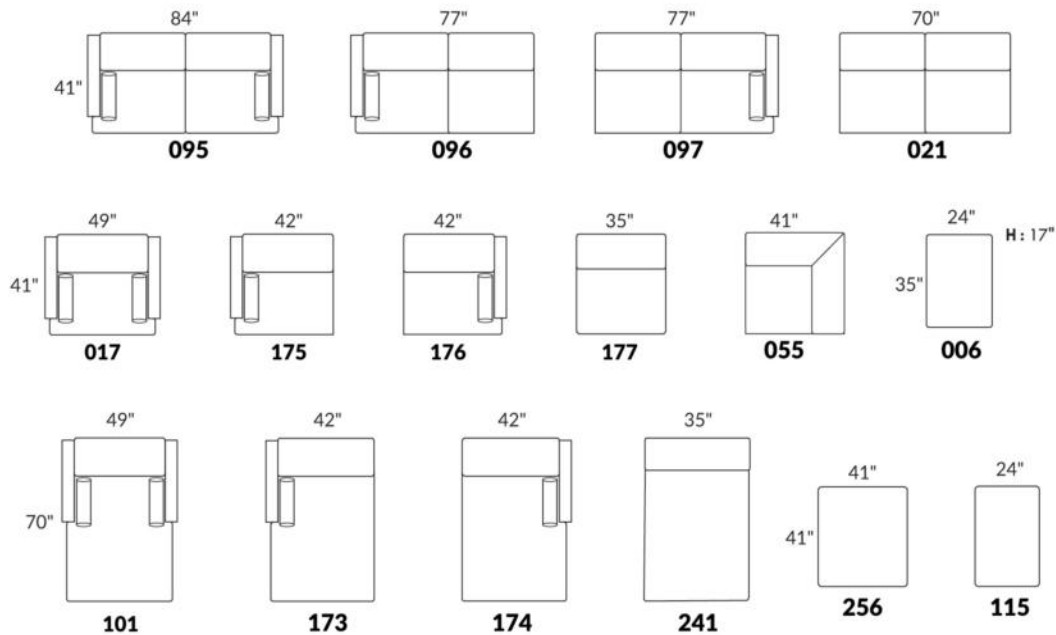
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$150 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$225 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1200	1225	1250
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	4725	5000	5275	5550	5825	6100	2750	2940	3125
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	5300	5640	5975	6315	6650	6990	3715	4015	4315
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	3415	3550	3690	3825	3965	4100	2450	2575	2700
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7390	7740	8090	8440	8790	9140	4140	4440	4740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	6575	6965	7350	7740	8125	8515	3950	4215	4475
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	6575	6965	7350	7740	8125	8515	3950	4215	4475
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	6025	6325	6625	6925	7225	7525	3275	3515	3750
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	2065	2325	2590	2850	3115	3375	1740	1865	1990
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	5215	5440	5665	5890	6115	6340	3090	3300	3515
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	5215	5440	5665	5890	6115	6340	3090	3300	3515
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	3900	4150	4400	4650	4900	5150	2575	2740	2900
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	3900	4150	4400	4650	4900	5150	2575	2740	2900
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	3090	3325	3565	3800	4040	4275	2450	2575	2700
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	4400	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	2915	3115	3315
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	2440	2700	2965	3225	3490	3750	1865	1990	2115
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	11790	12405	13015	13630	14240	14855	7040	7515	7990
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	14830	15495	16155	16820	17480	18145	9095	9715	10345
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	14910	16050	17210	18350	19510	20650	11080	11745	12405
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	19285	20450	21635	22800	23985	25150	13700	14430	15150
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	18060	19165	20285	21390	22510	23615	12430	13180	13930

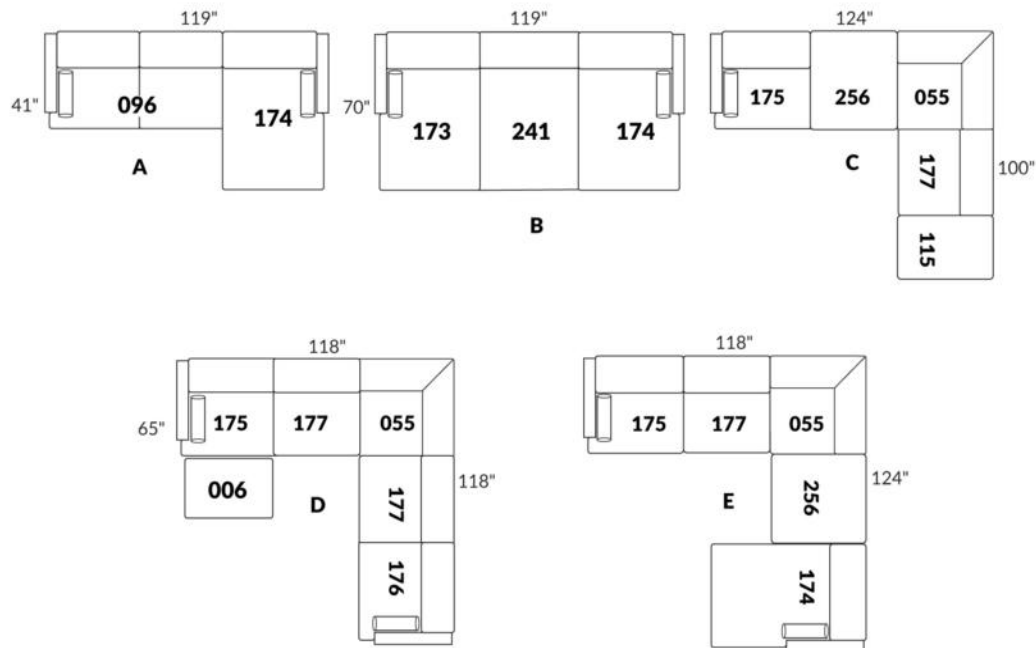
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

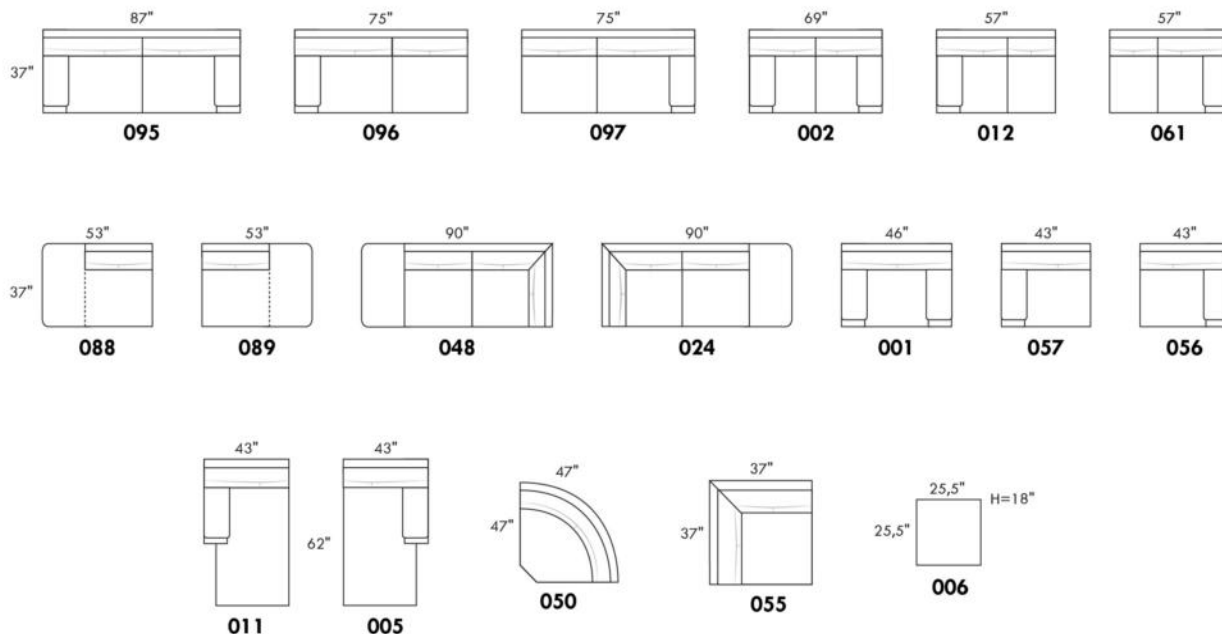
CDN Price List

CAVALIA

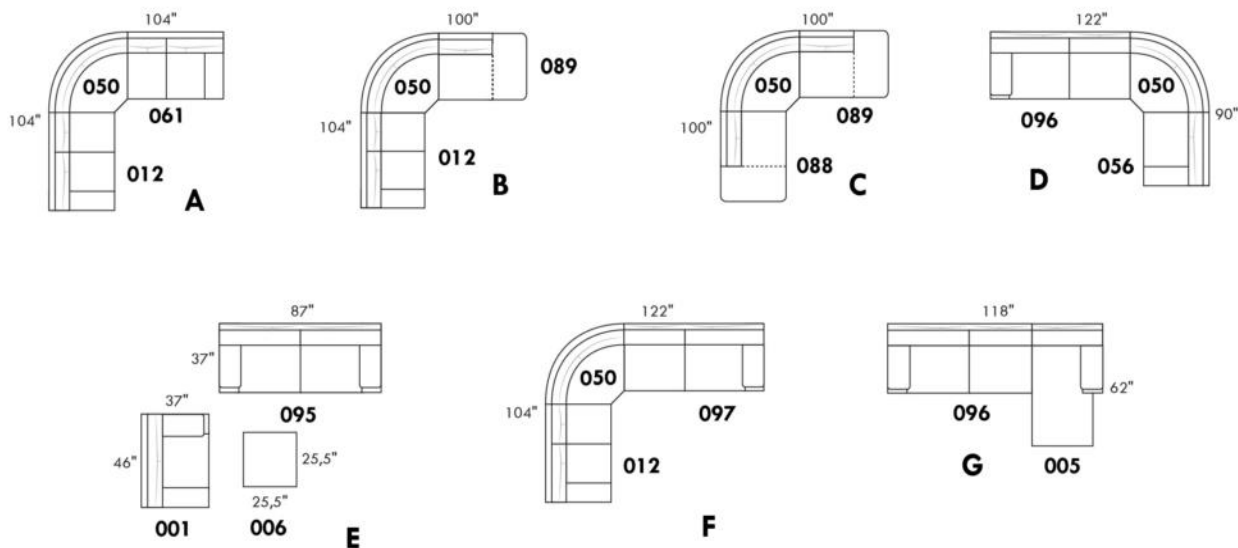
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	2975	3200	3425	3650	3875	4100	2175	2325	2475
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	4290	4575	4865	5150	5440	5725	2865	3050	3240
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	2875	3140	3400	3665	3925	4190	2050	2200	2350
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1440	1500	1565	1625	1690	1750	1065	1115	1165
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	2875	3140	3400	3665	3925	4190	2050	2200	2350
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	3690	3965	4240	4515	4790	5065	2640	2825	3015
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	4900	5350	5800	6250	6700	7150	3665	3940	4215
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	4900	5350	5800	6250	6700	7150	3665	3940	4215
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	2550	2790	3025	3265	3500	3740	2015	2165	2315
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	2450	2725	3000	3275	3550	3825	1915	2065	2215
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	2390	2625	2865	3100	3340	3575	2000	2140	2275
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	2390	2625	2865	3100	3340	3575	2000	2140	2275
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	3690	3965	4240	4515	4790	5065	2640	2825	3015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	2700	2900	3100	3300	3500	3700	2000	2140	2275
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	2700	2900	3100	3300	3500	3700	2000	2140	2275
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	4800	5165	5525	5890	6250	6615	3315	3515	3715
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	4175	4565	4950	5340	5725	6115	3115	3340	3565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	4175	4565	4950	5340	5725	6115	3115	3340	3565
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	9930	10720	11505	12295	13080	13870	7295	7815	8345
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	8940	9655	10365	11080	11790	12505	6655	7130	7605
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	7950	8590	9225	9865	10500	11140	6015	6445	6865
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	9115	9980	10840	11705	12565	13430	7130	7645	8155
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	9215	9865	10515	11165	11815	12465	6555	6955	7355
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	10415	11320	12215	13120	14015	14920	7770	8330	8895
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	7050	7705	8350	9005	9650	10305	5165	5540	5915

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$40/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$400/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$800/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4440	4665	4890	5115	5340	5565	3415	3500	3590
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	6425	6765	7100	7440	7775	8115	4850	5065	5275
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	7725	8100	8475	8850	9225	9600	5840	6115	6390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	3225	3400	3575
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4765	4975	5190	5400	5615	5825	3640	3850	4065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4200	4400	4600	4800	5000	5200	3225	3400	3575
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	5600	5840	6075	6315	6550	6790	4275	4450	4625
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4715	4990	5265	5540	5815	6090	3565	3725	3890
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5400	5640	5875	6115	6350	6590	4140	4340	4540
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6090	6350	6615	6875	7140	7400	4690	4890	5090
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4090	4265	4440	4615	4790	4965	3250	3400	3550
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4090	4265	4440	4615	4790	4965	3250	3400	3550
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	5165	5400	5640	5875	6115	6350	4200	4315	4425
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4865	5100	5340	5575	5815	6050	3900	4015	4125
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4290	4490	4690
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	3025	3190	3350
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	3425	2175	2315	2450
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	6915	7275	7640	8000	8365	8725	5275	5500	5725
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	6915	7275	7640	8000	8365	8725	5275	5500	5725
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4950	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	3815	3965	4115
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3575	3790	4000	4215	4425	4640	2750	2875	3000
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3575	3790	4000	4215	4425	4640	2750	2875	3000

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$40/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$400/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$800/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	5600	5840	6075	6315	6550	6790	4275	4450	4625
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3315	3400	3490	3575	3665	3750	2640	2800	2965
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4290	4490	4690
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3590	3815	4040	4265	4490	4715	2765	2915	3065
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3590	3815	4040	4265	4490	4715	2765	2915	3065
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7040	7390	7740	8090	8440	8790	5375	5565	5750
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6175	6475	6775	7075	7375	7675	4740	4965	5190
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6175	6475	6775	7075	7375	7675	4740	4965	5190
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1850	1915	1975	2040	2100	2165	1590	1615	1640
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	5275	5565	5850	6140	6425	6715	4215	4325	4440
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5200	5440	5675	5915	6150	6390	4050	4225	4400
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6190	6515	6840	7165	7490	7815	4775	4990	5200
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6190	6515	6840	7165	7490	7815	4775	4990	5200
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4340	4575	4815	5050	5290	5525	3475	3615	3750
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4340	4575	4815	5050	5290	5525	3475	3615	3750
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3525	3690	3850	4015	4175	4340	2850	3000	3150
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3500	3740	3975
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3500	3740	3975
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3900	4115	4325	4540	4750	4965	3000	3165	3325
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3900	4115	4325	4540	4750	4965	3000	3165	3325
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3050	3225	3400	3575	3750	3925	2375	2540	2700
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3925	4150	4375	4600	4825	5050	3015	3190	3365
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3925	4150	4375	4600	4825	5050	3015	3190	3365

CDN Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	8680	9150	9630	10100	10580	11050	6950	7230	7500
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	12480	13090	13705	14315	14930	15540	9825	10355	10875
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	18990	19930	20865	21805	22740	23680	14880	15545	16205
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	16740	17605	18465	19330	20190	21055	13155	13770	14380
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	8180	8530	8880	9230	9580	9930	6500	6800	7100
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	11605	12065	12530	12990	13455	13915	9115	9600	10090
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	17955	18695	19430	20170	20905	21645	13980	14615	15255
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	15945	16670	17395	18120	18845	19570	12470	13080	13695



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

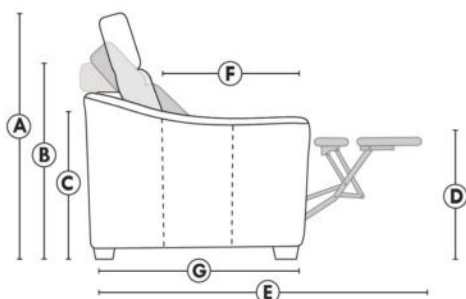
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

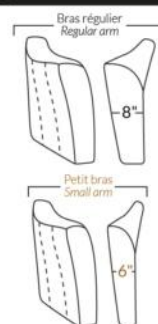
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

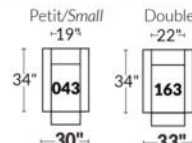
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

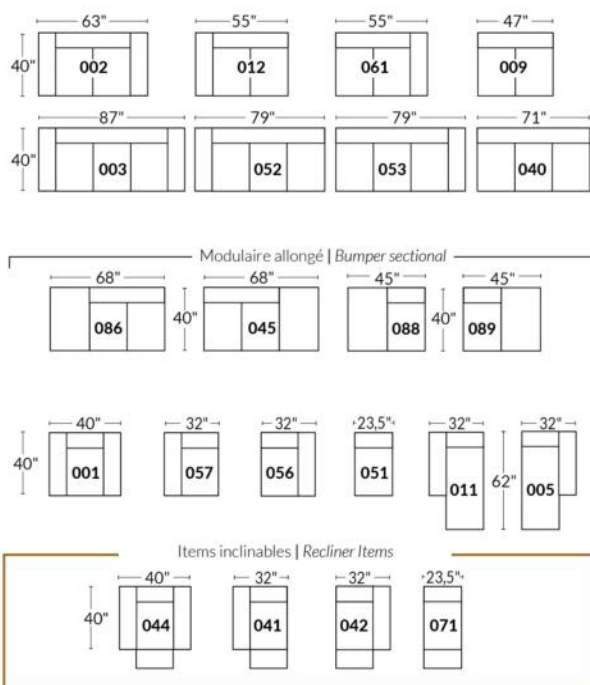


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

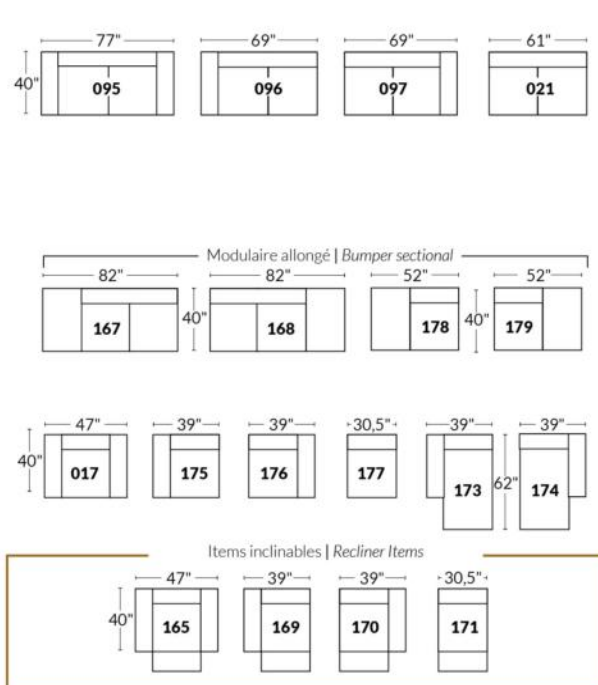
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



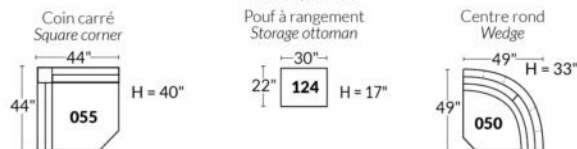
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



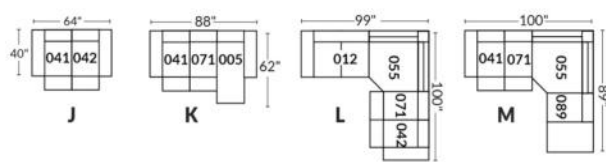
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



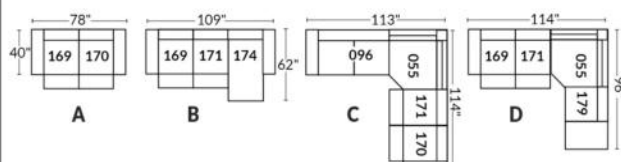
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Foam: Extra firm \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Foam: Extra firm \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Foam: Extra firm \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Foam: Extra firm \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980

CDN Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



DALLAS

OPTIMA
Collection

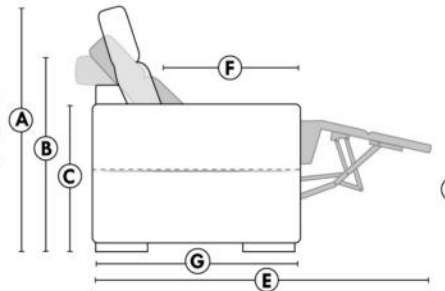
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

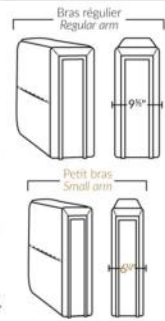
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

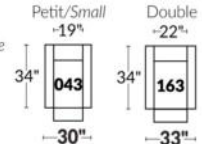
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

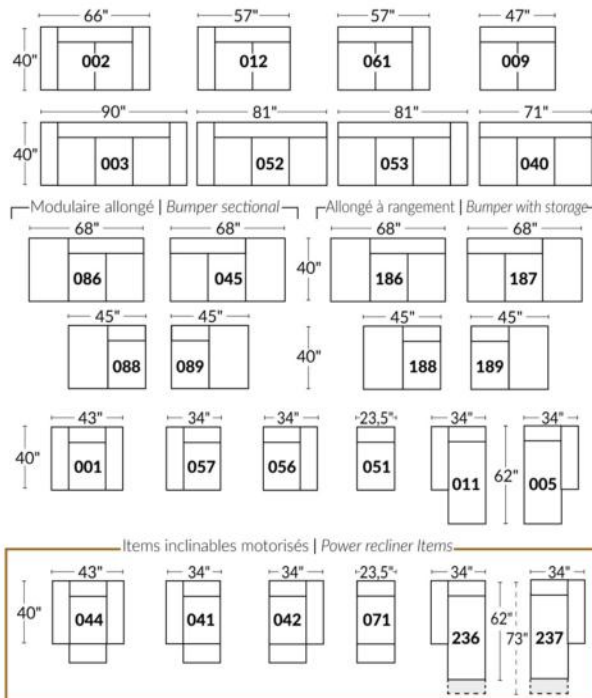


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

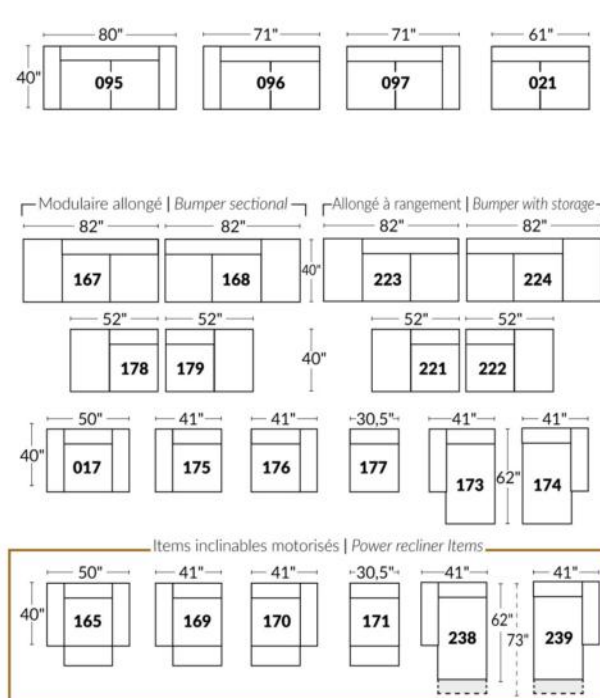
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



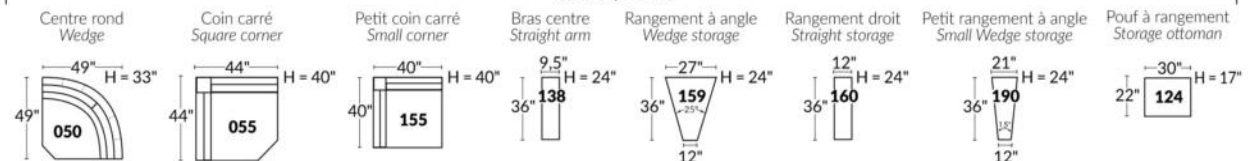
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



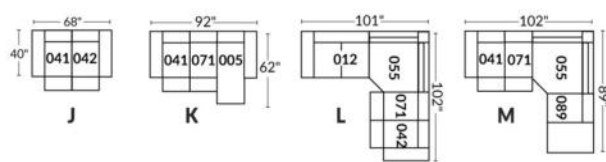
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



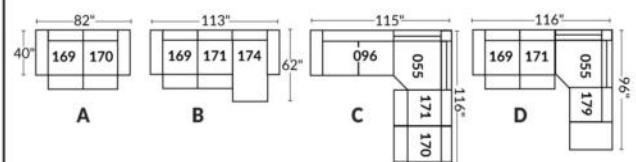
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

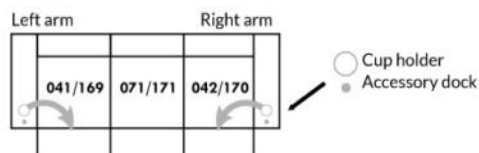
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

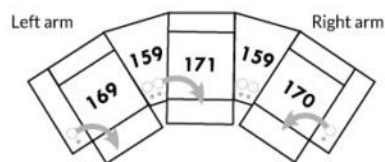
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

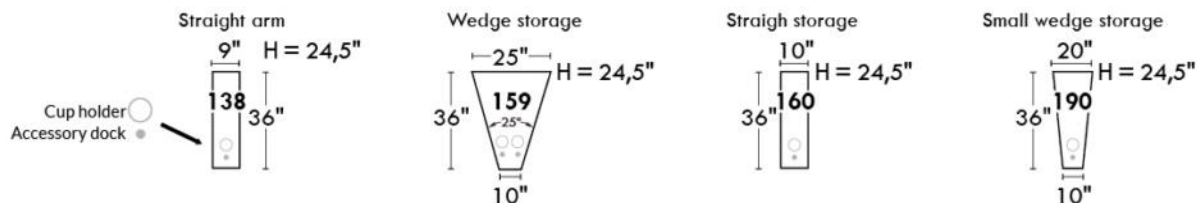
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

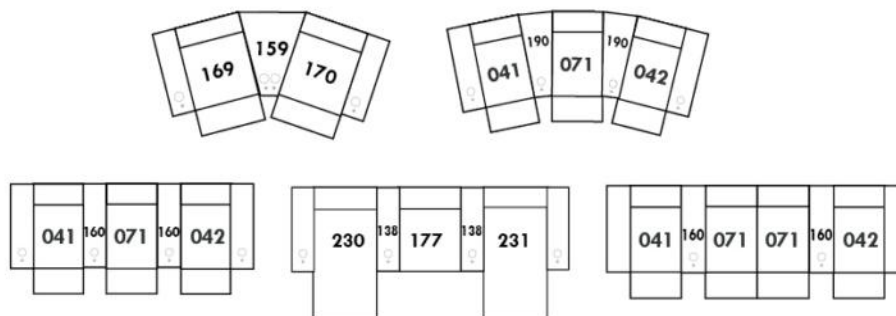
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$40/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$400/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$800/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4290	4525	4765	5000	5240	5475	3250	3400	3550
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	6200	6500	6800	7100	7400	7700	4725	4890	5050
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	7600	7990	8375	8765	9150	9540	5725	5965	6200
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	4090	4265	4440	4615	4790	4965	3040	3215	3390
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	4650	4815	4975	5140	5300	5465	3490	3640	3790
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	4090	4265	4440	4615	4790	4965	3040	3215	3390
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	5440	5665	5890	6115	6340	6565	4140	4300	4465
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	4600	4825	5050	5275	5500	5725	3465	3590	3715
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5275	5475	5675	5875	6075	6275	3965	4190	4415
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	5990	6190	6390	6590	6790	6990	4540	4765	4990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3965	4150	4340	4525	4715	4900	3090	3225	3365
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3965	4150	4340	4525	4715	4900	3090	3225	3365
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5165	5400	5640	5875	6115	6350	4200	4315	4425
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4740	5000	5265	5525	5790	6050	3750	3890	4025
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	5465	5700	5940	6175	6415	6650	4150	4325	4500
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4090	4300	4515	4725	4940	5150	2890	3015	3140
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2640	2765	2890	3015	3140	3265	2015	2150	2290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	6800	7065	7325	7590	7850	8115	5125	5350	5575
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	6800	7065	7325	7590	7850	8115	5125	5350	5575
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	4790	5040	5290	5540	5790	6040	3665	3825	3990
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3465	3650	3840	4025	4215	4400	2625	2740	2850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3465	3650	3840	4025	4215	4400	2625	2740	2850

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$40/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$400/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$800/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	5440	5665	5890	6115	6340	6565	4140	4300	4465
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2515	2675	2840
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	5465	5700	5940	6175	6415	6650	4150	4325	4500
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3490	3690	3890	4090	4290	4490	2640	2750	2865
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3490	3690	3890	4090	4290	4490	2640	2750	2865
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	6900	7290	7675	8065	8450	8840	5200	5425	5650
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	6075	6365	6650	6940	7225	7515	4600	4815	5025
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	6075	6365	6650	6940	7225	7515	4600	4815	5025
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1850	1915	1975	2040	2100	2165	1590	1615	1640
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5275	5565	5850	6140	6425	6715	4215	4325	4440
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5050	5315	5575	5840	6100	6365	3925	4100	4275
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	6090	6390	6690	6990	7290	7590	4650	4865	5075
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	6090	6390	6690	6990	7290	7590	4650	4865	5075
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4215	4425	4640	4850	5065	5275	3375	3500	3625
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4215	4425	4640	4850	5065	5275	3375	3500	3625
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3425	3550	3675	3800	3925	4050	2700	2865	3025
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	4450	4675	4900	5125	5350	5575	3400	3600	3800
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	4450	4675	4900	5125	5350	5575	3400	3600	3800
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3740	3940	4140	4340	4540	4740	2850	3000	3150
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3740	3940	4140	4340	4540	4740	2850	3000	3150
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2940	3075	3215	3350	3490	3625	2215	2365	2515
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2875	3015	3150
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2875	3015	3150

CDN Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	8430	8850	9280	9700	10130	10550	6750	7000	7250
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	12090	12650	13215	13775	14340	14900	9475	9965	10450
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	18505	19380	20255	21130	22005	22880	14340	15005	15665
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	16220	17040	17870	18690	19520	20340	12615	13205	13790
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	7930	8300	8680	9050	9430	9800	6180	6450	6730
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	11170	11690	12220	12740	13270	13790	8645	9115	9595
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	17310	18130	18960	19780	20610	21430	13410	14025	14660
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	15360	16155	16960	17755	18560	19355	11910	12475	13060



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

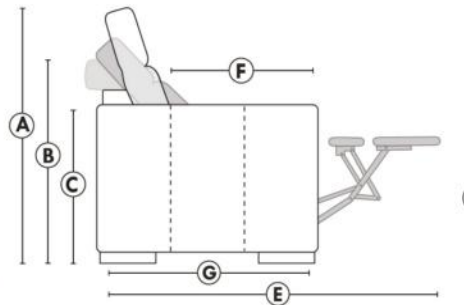
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

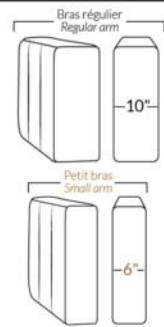
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

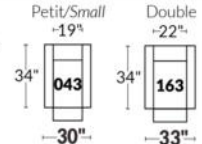
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

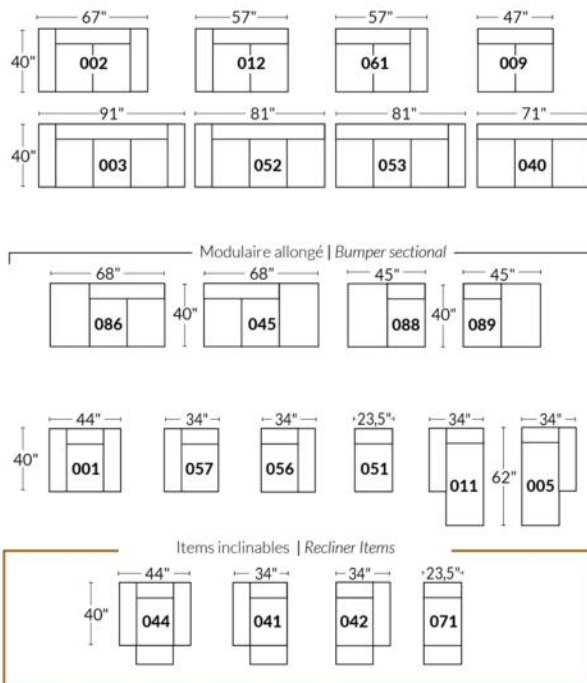


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

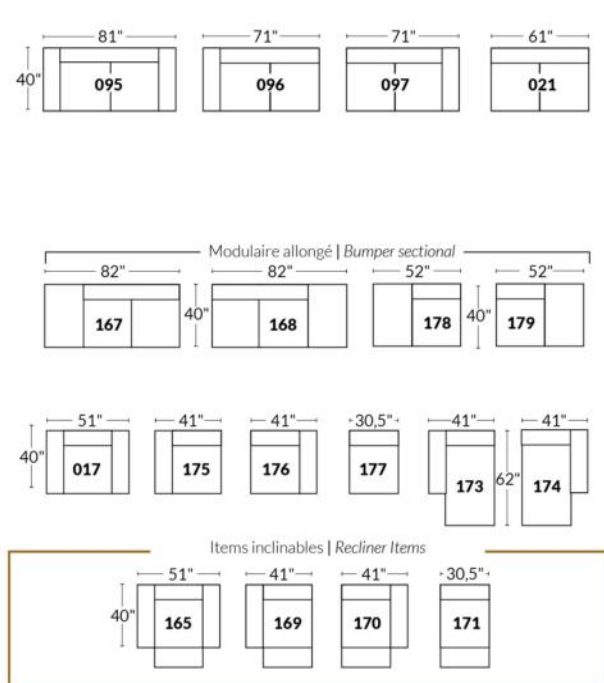
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



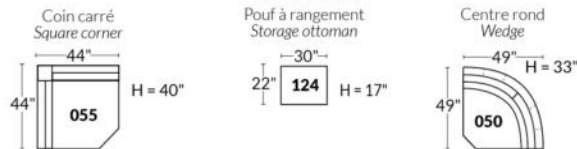
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



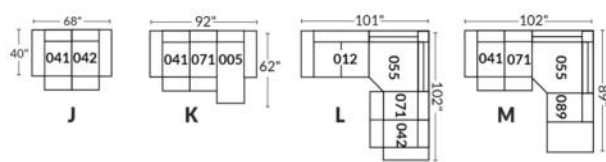
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



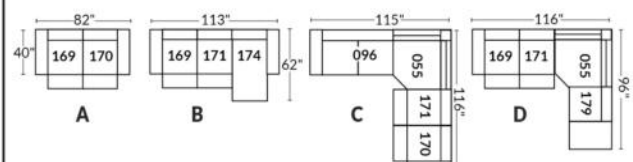
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

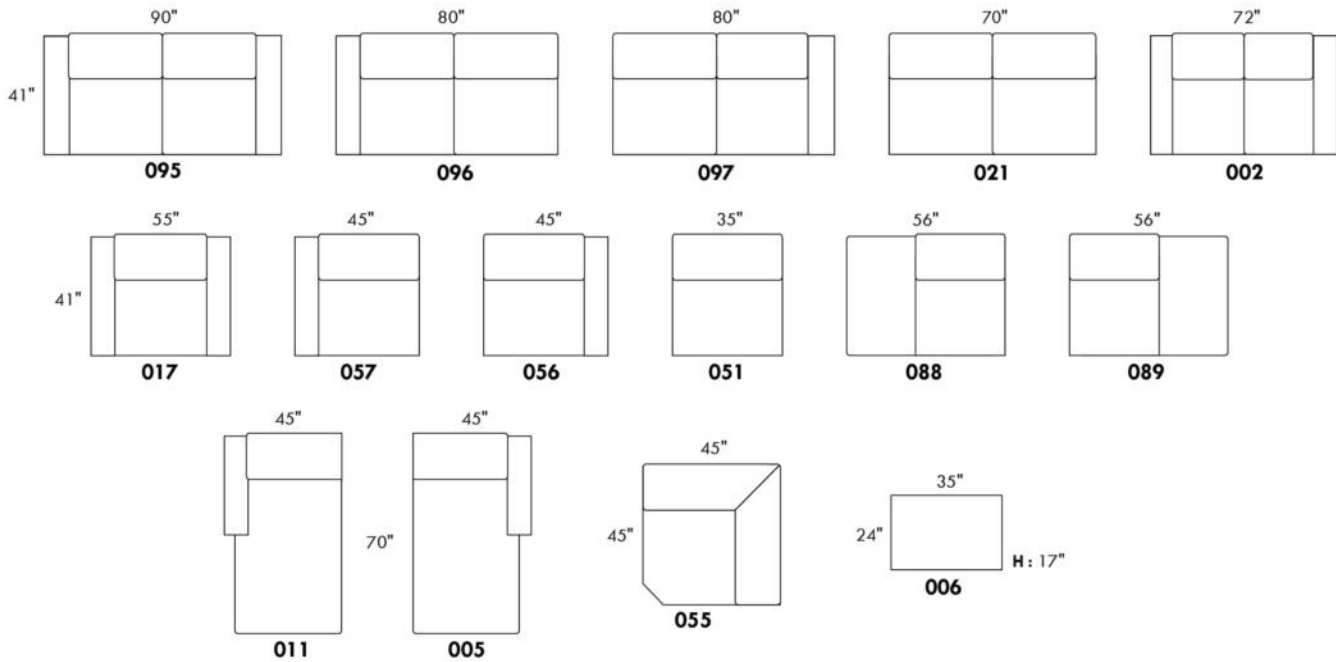
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	5440	5650	5865	6075	6290	6500	3665	3875	4090
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4415	4625	4840	5050	5265	5475	3275	3450	3625
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1475	1540	1600	1665	1725	1790	1090	1115	1140
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4415	4625	4840	5050	5265	5475	3275	3450	3625
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	4290	4490	4690	4890	5090	5290	3175	3340	3500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	4700	4990	5275	5565	5850	6140	3615	3875	4140
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	2550	2790	3025	3265	3500	3740	2340	2475	2615
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	2750	2890	3025	3165	3300	3440	2390	2500	2615
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3425	3650	3875	4100	4325	4550	2765	2915	3065
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3425	3650	3875	4100	4325	4550	2765	2915	3065
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	3325	3540	3750	3965	4175	4390	2625	2775	2925
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	3325	3540	3750	3965	4175	4390	2625	2775	2925
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	6400	6690	6975	7265	7550	7840	4390	4665	4940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5490	5790	6090	6390	6690	6990	4000	4300	4600
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5490	5790	6090	6390	6690	6990	4000	4300	4600
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	11665	12330	12990	13655	14315	14980	9155	9715	10280
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	11565	12220	12865	13520	14165	14820	9015	9575	10140
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	13040	13845	14640	15445	16240	17045	10630	11200	11780
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	9905	10415	10930	11440	11955	12465	7275	7750	8225
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	8915	9440	9965	10490	11015	11540	6765	7215	7665
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	17355	18295	19230	20170	21105	22045	13280	14125	14980

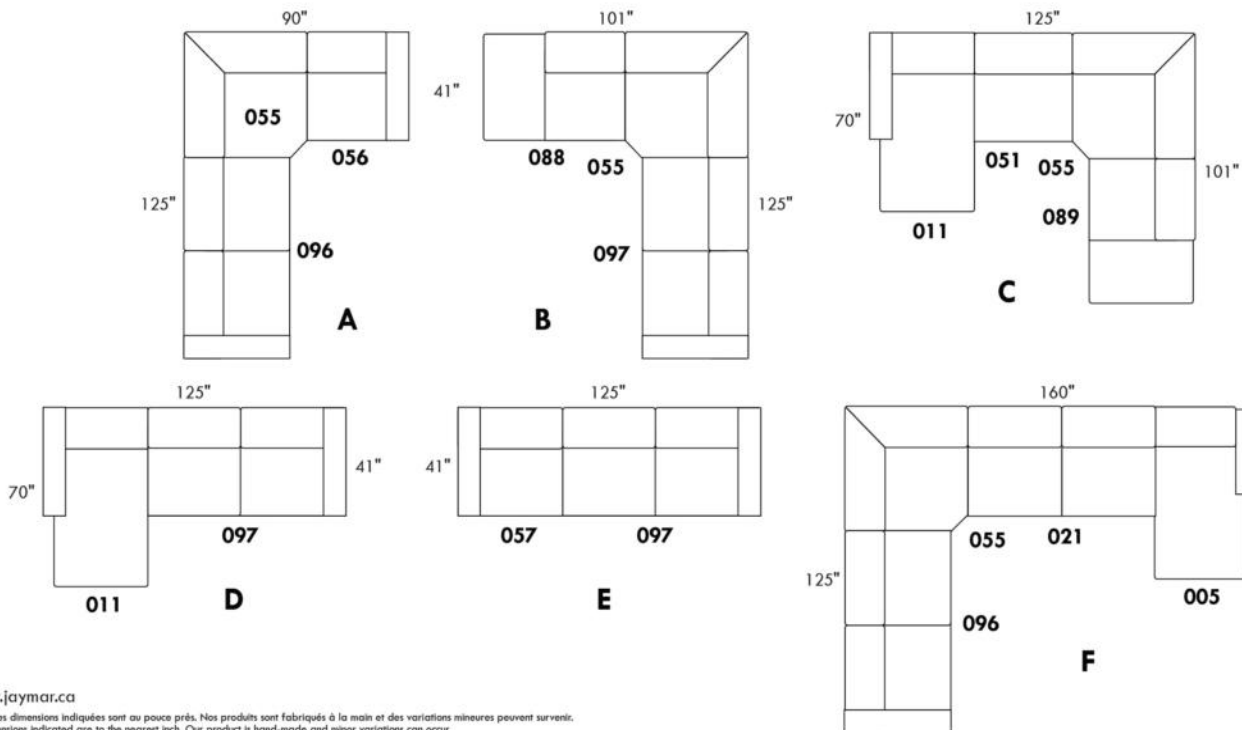
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

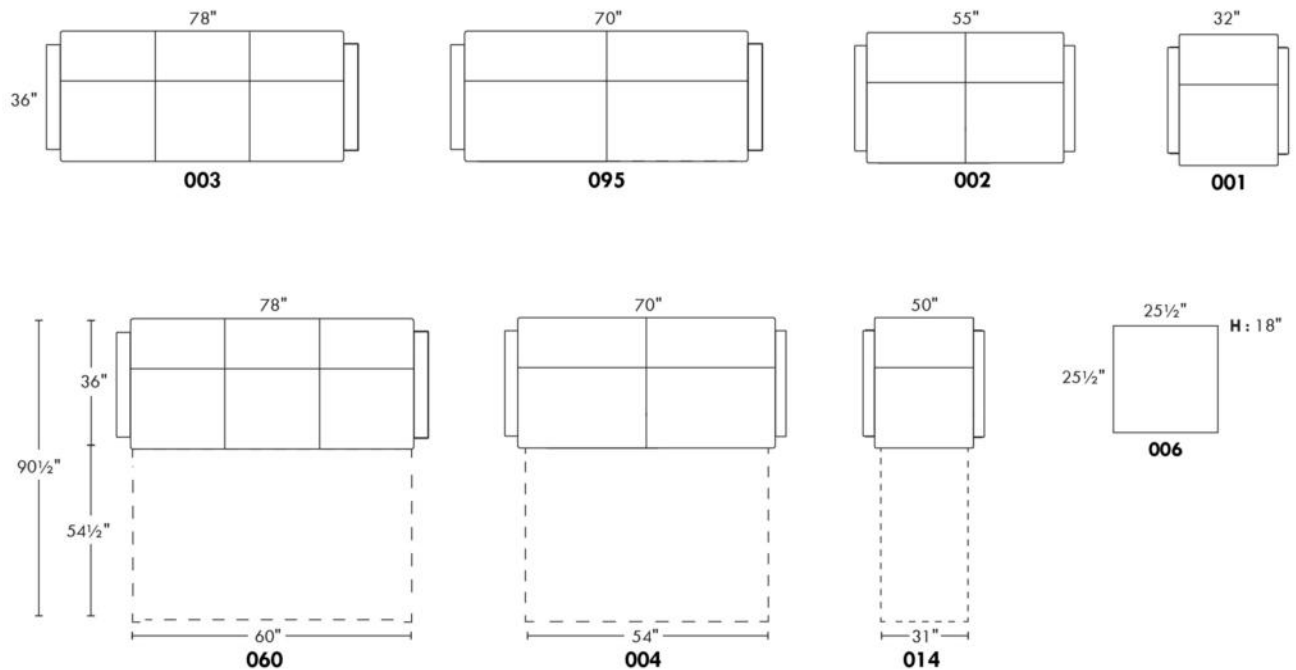
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	3565	3790	4015	4240	4465	4690	2515	2640	2765
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	4925	5225	5525	5825	6125	6425	3565	3750	3940
003 SOFA	78X36X35	6015	6350	6690	7025	7365	7700	4365	4625	4890
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	6815	7090	7365	7640	7915	8190	5125	5340	5550
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1800	1865	1925	1990	2050	2115	1315	1350	1390
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	5425	5690	5950	6215	6475	6740	4225	4375	4525
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	7165	7500	7840	8175	8515	8850	5565	5790	6015
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	5690	6025	6365	6700	7040	7375	4000	4225	4450

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90

CDN Price List

HAMBOURG

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



HAMBURG

OPTIMA
Collection

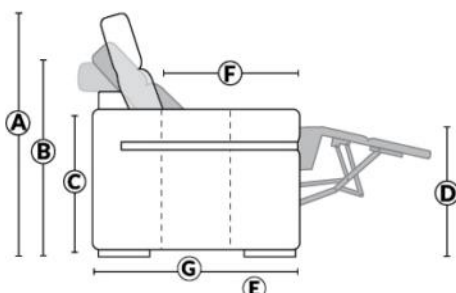
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

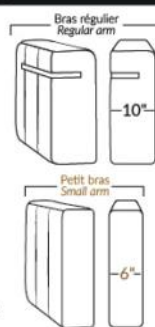
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

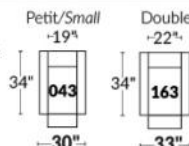
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

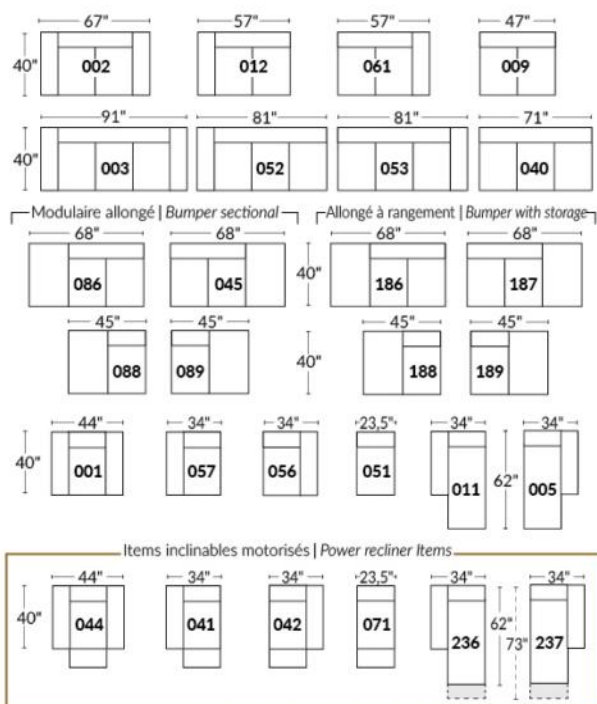


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

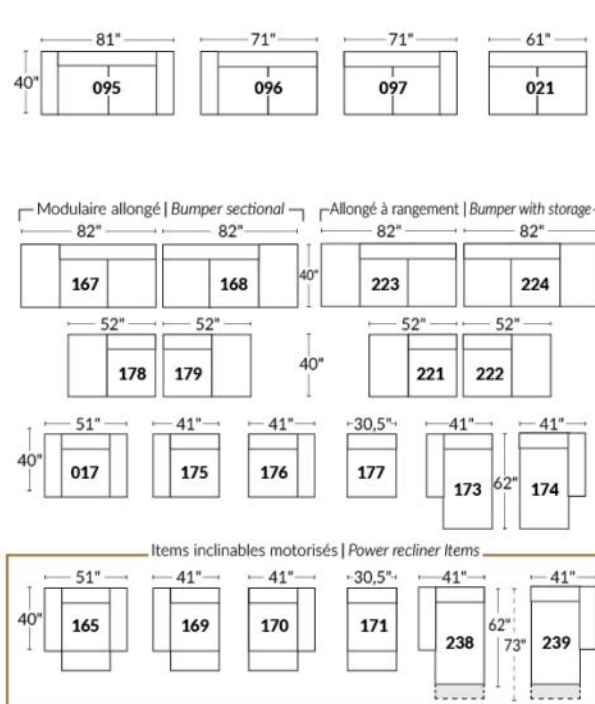
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



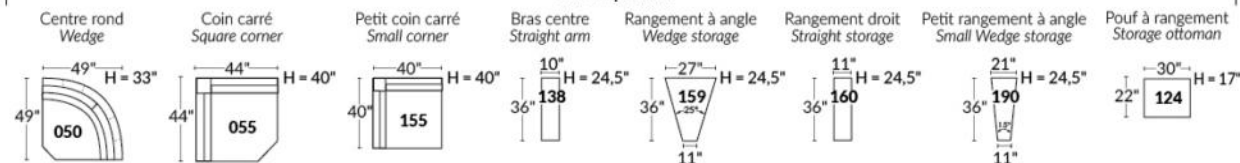
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



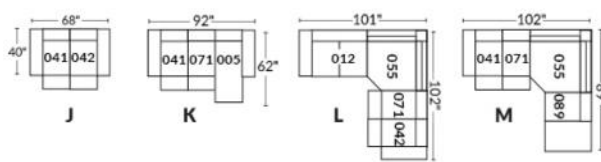
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



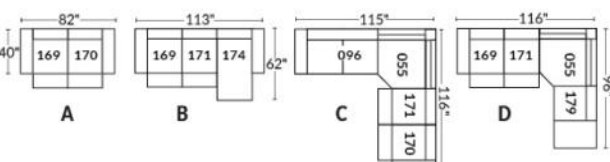
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

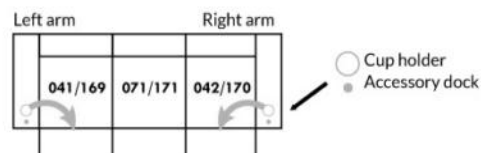
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

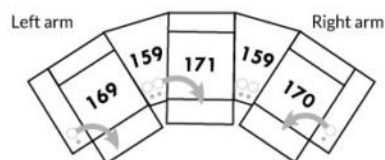
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

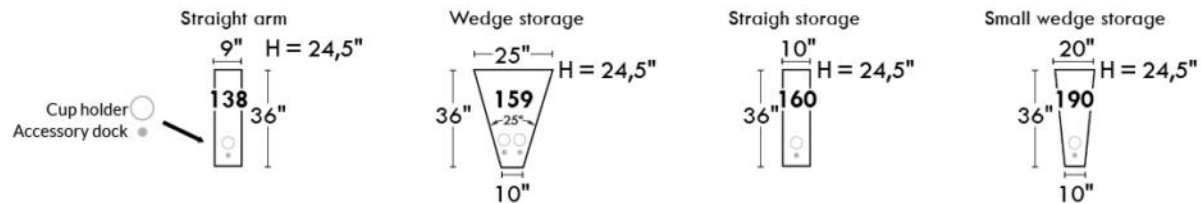
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

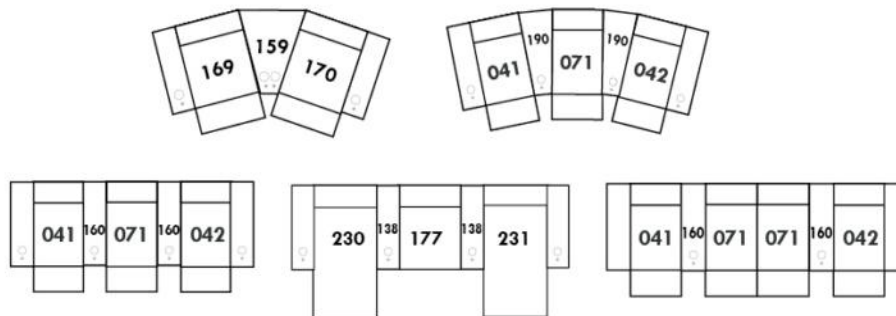
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	3075	3300	3525	3750	3975	4200	2165	2325	2490
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	4340	4625	4915	5200	5490	5775	3000	3200	3400
003 SOFA	81X37X35	5450	5740	6025	6315	6600	6890	3825	4025	4225
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	3550	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	2640	2800	2965
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1440	1500	1565	1625	1690	1750	1165	1215	1265
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3315	3615	3915	4215	4515	4815	2465	2665	2865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	3550	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	2640	2800	2965
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	3815	4140	4465	4790	5115	5440	2740	2890	3040
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	4115	4400	4690	4975	5265	5550	2915	3125	3340
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	4115	4400	4690	4975	5265	5550	2915	3125	3340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	4415	4825	5240	5650	6065	6475	3300	3475	3650
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	3740	4075	4415	4750	5090	5425	2700	2865	3025
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3175	3415	3650	3890	4125	4365	2425	2590	2750
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2075	2300	2525	2750	2975	3200	1690	1890	2090
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	4865	5200	5540	5875	6215	6550	3540	3790	4040
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	4865	5200	5540	5875	6215	6550	3540	3790	4040
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	3090	3340	3590	3840	4090	4340	2315	2440	2565
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	2550	2790	3025	3265	3500	3740	1915	2065	2215
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	2550	2790	3025	3265	3500	3740	1915	2065	2215
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	6215	6565	6915	7265	7615	7965	4675	4915	5150
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	3815	4140	4465	4790	5115	5440	2740	2890	3040
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	5775	6150	6525	6900	7275	7650	4115	4315	4515
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	5775	6150	6525	6900	7275	7650	4115	4315	4515
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1590	1650	1715	1775	1840	1900	1350	1415	1475
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5690	6050	6415	6775	7140	7500	4400	4625	4850
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5690	6050	6415	6775	7140	7500	4400	4625	4850
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	4175	4515	4850	5190	5525	5865	3050	3250	3450

CDN Price List

HENLEY

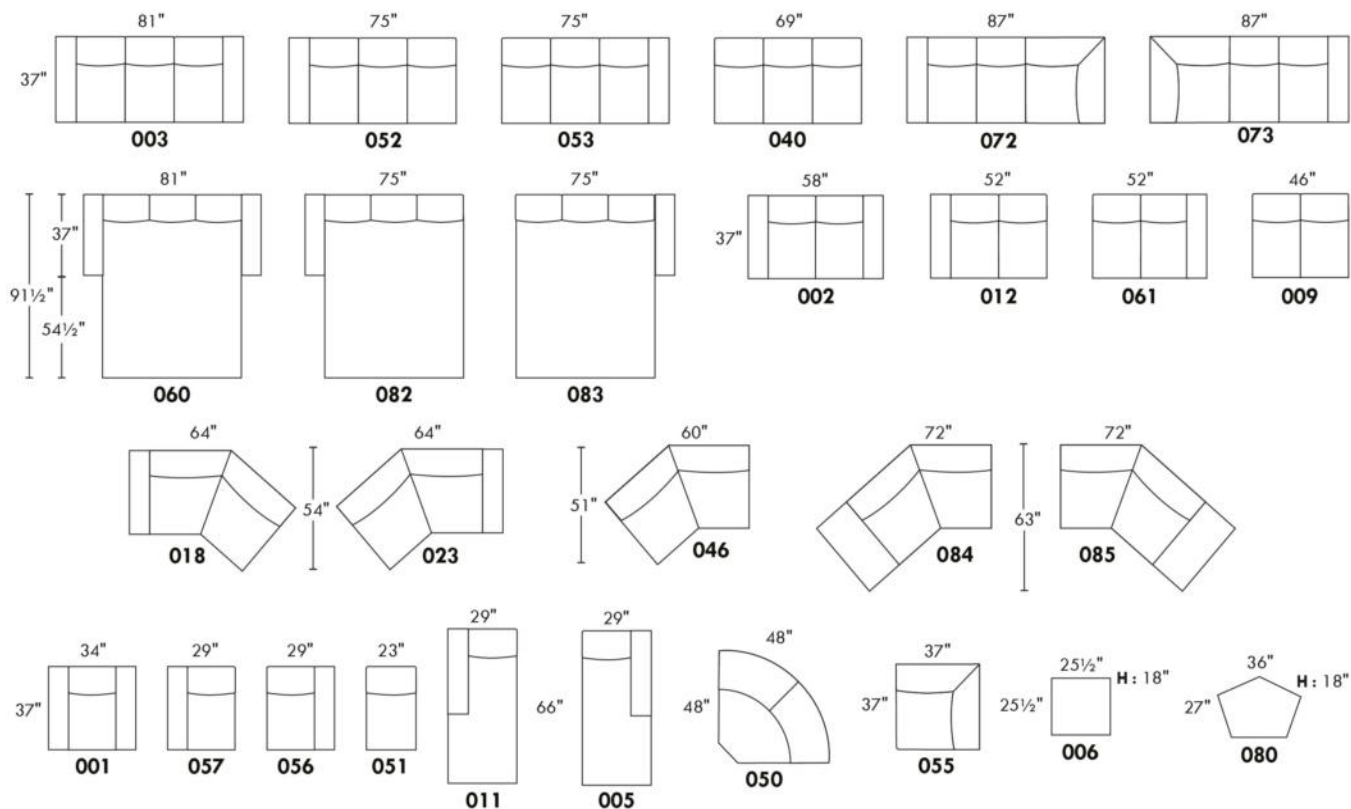
LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

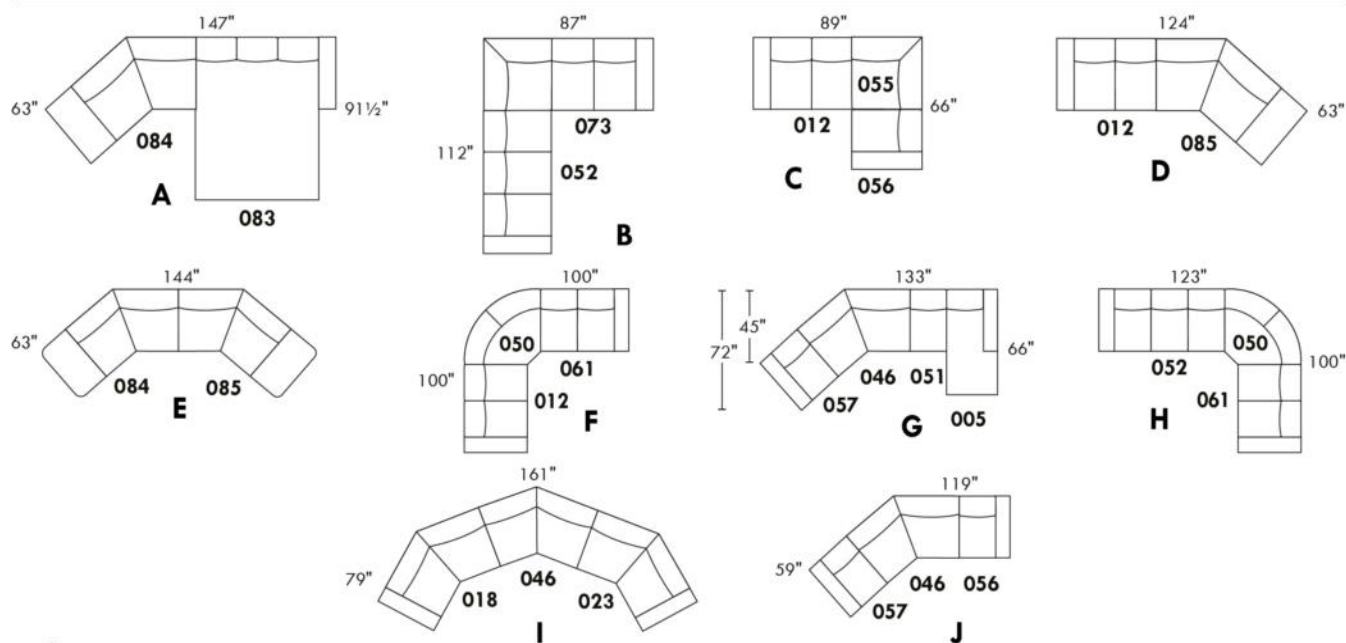
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	4175	4515	4850	5190	5525	5865	3050	3250	3450
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	9865	10565	11265	11965	12665	13365	7450	7875	8300
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	10640	11350	12065	12775	13490	14200	7655	8105	8555
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	9455	10270	11080	11895	12705	13520	6970	7395	7820
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	7990	8655	9315	9980	10640	11305	5790	6140	6490
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	8350	9030	9700	10380	11050	11730	6100	6500	6900
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	10805	11695	12580	13470	14355	15245	7905	8370	8830
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	11915	12955	13990	15030	16065	17105	8945	9620	10295
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	11855	12755	13655	14555	15455	16355	8705	9270	9830
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	11970	12875	13795	14700	15620	16525	8530	9115	9705
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	8840	9655	10465	11280	12090	12905	6530	6995	7455

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

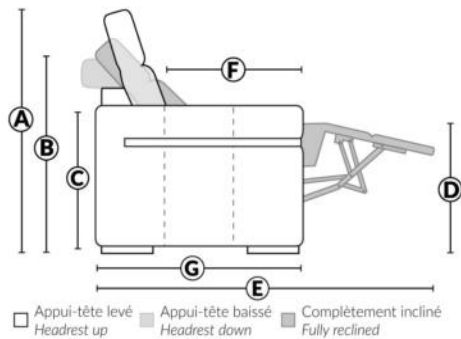
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

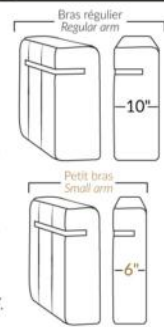
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

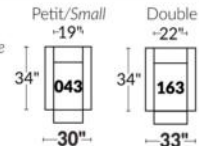
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

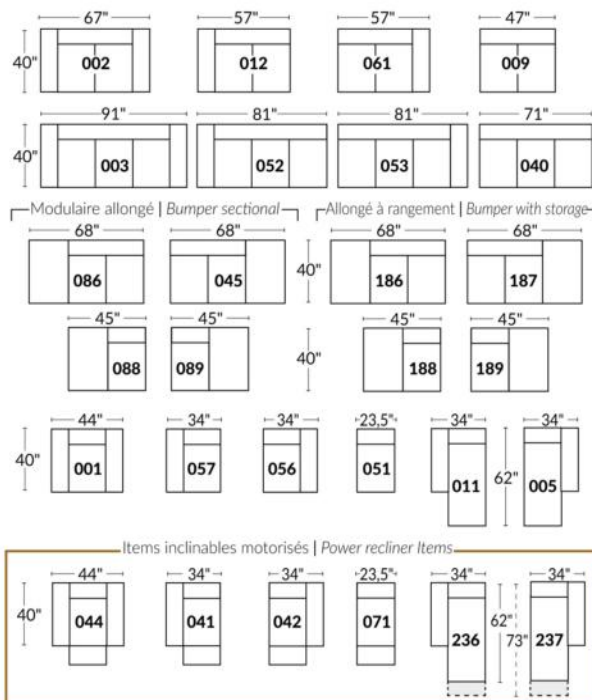


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

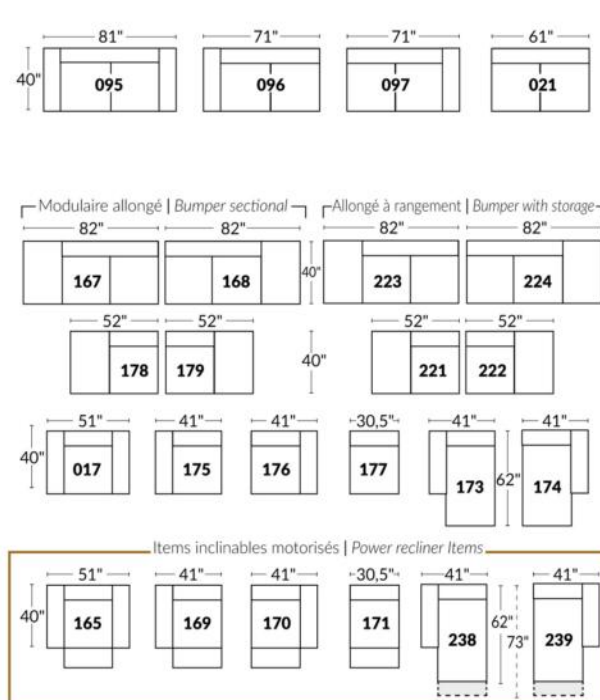
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



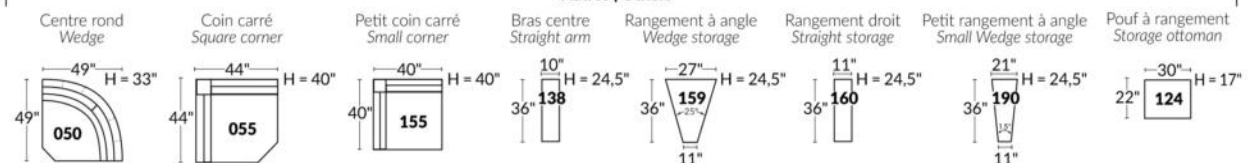
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



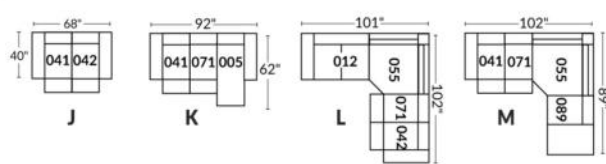
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



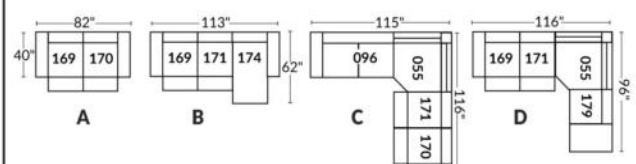
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

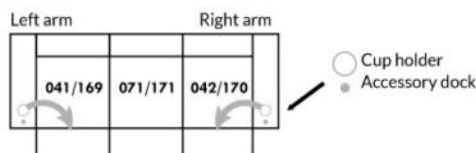
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

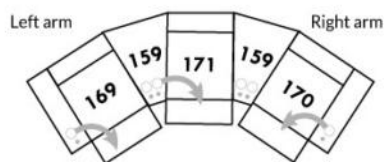
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

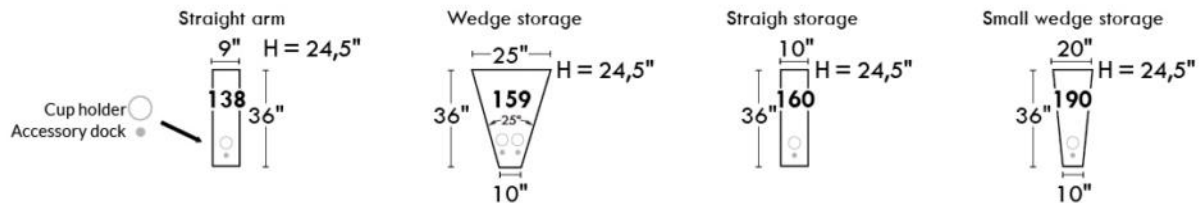
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

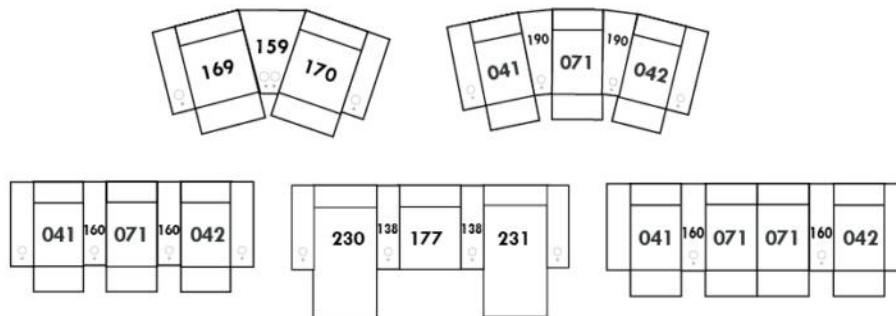
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

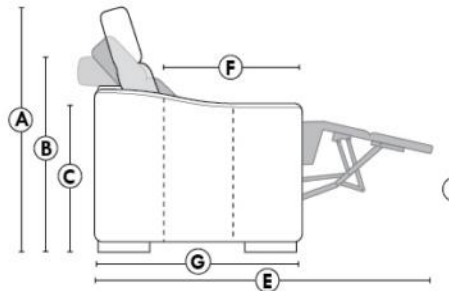
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

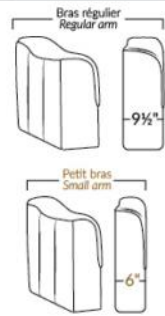
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

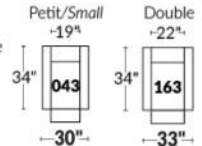
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

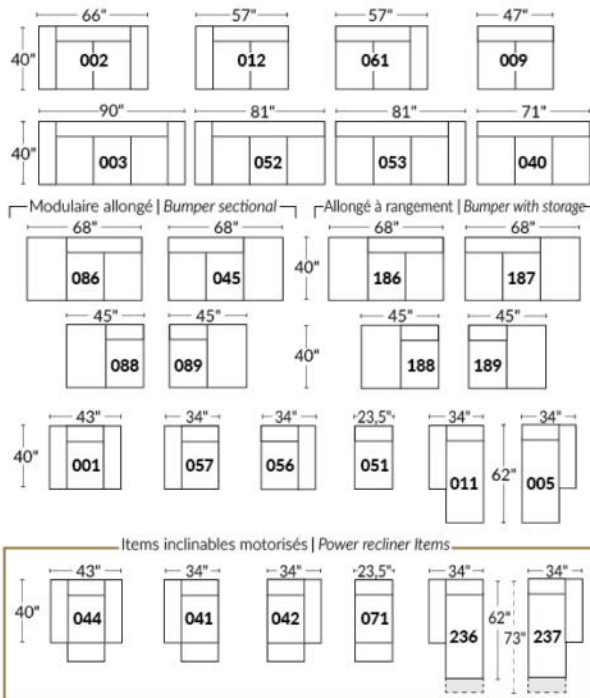


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

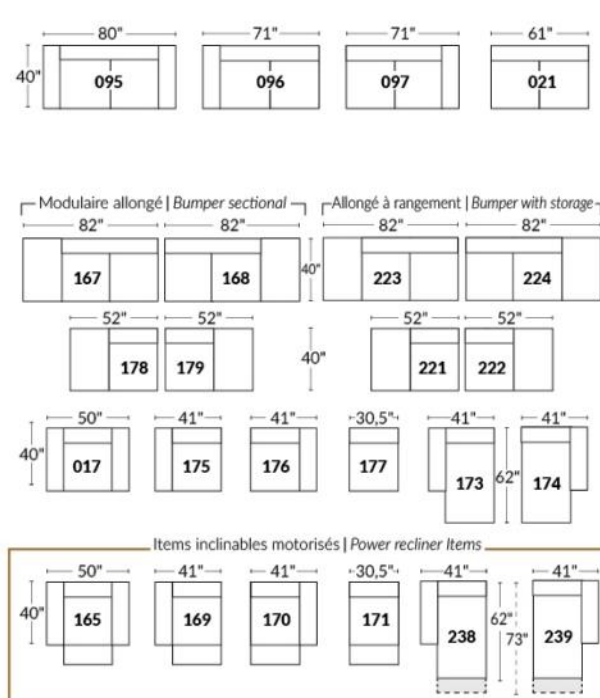
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



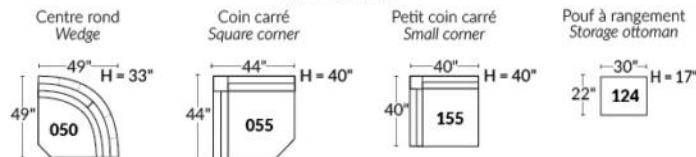
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



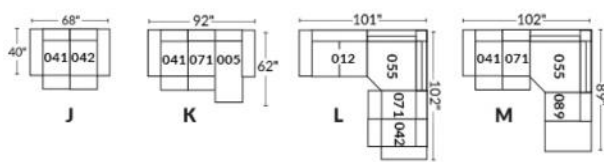
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



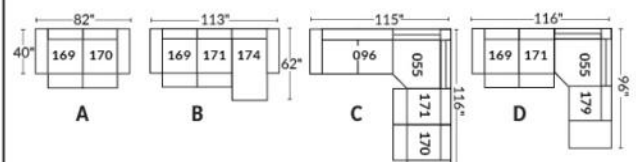
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

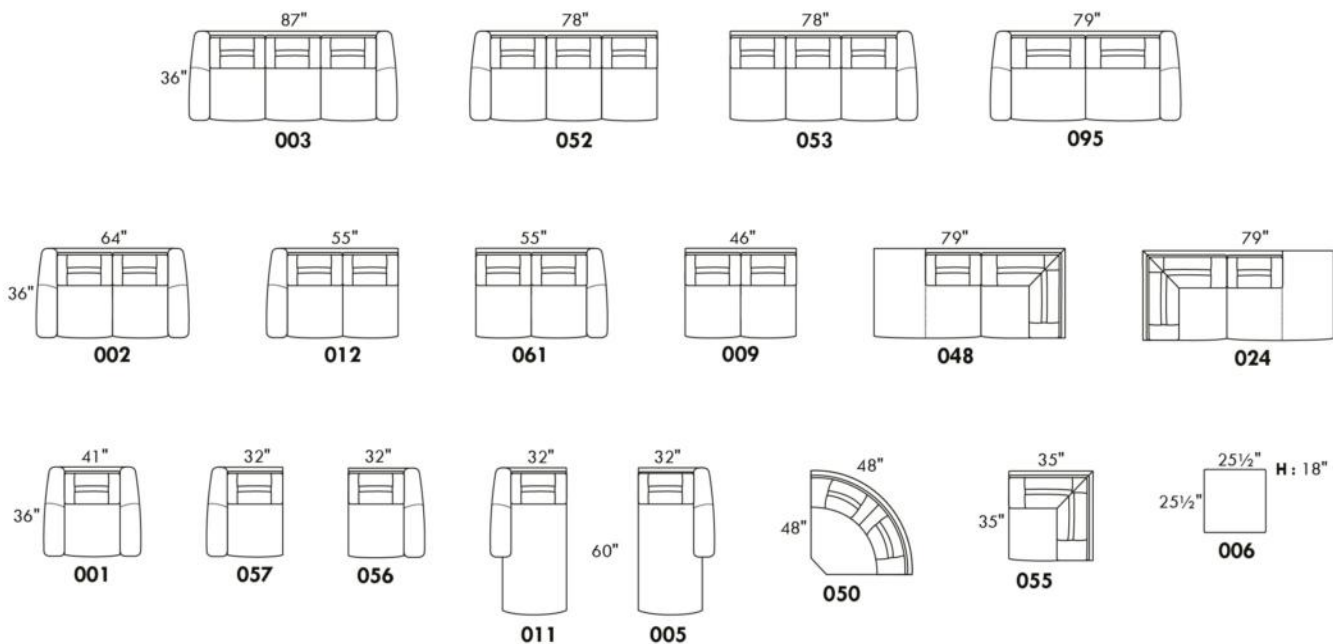
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

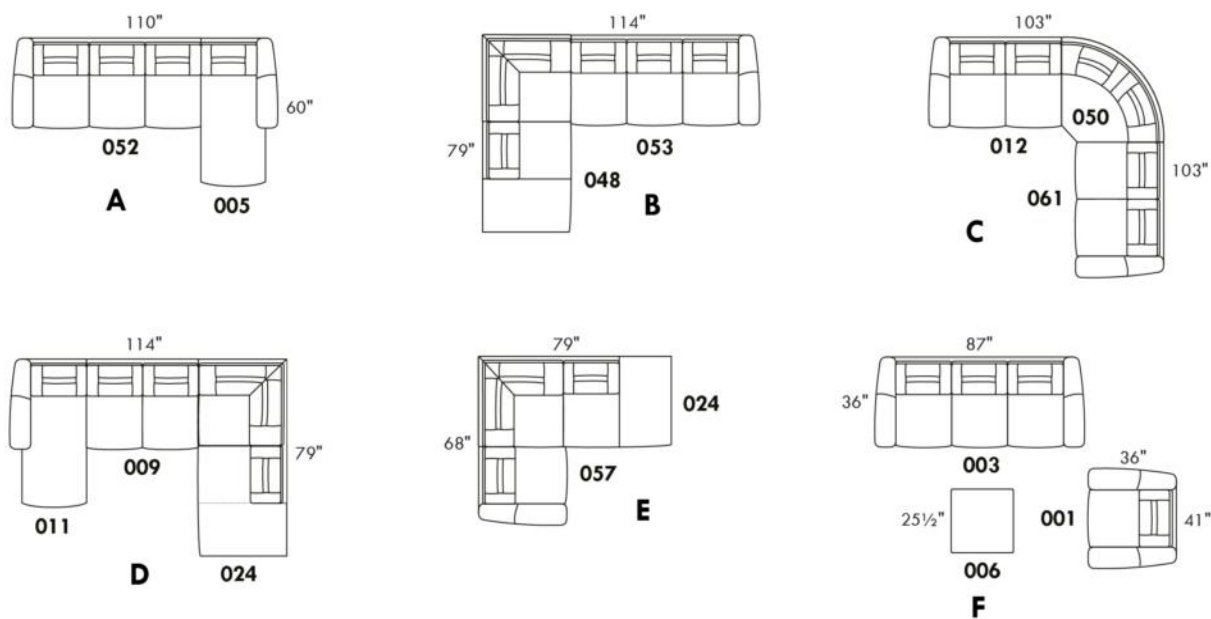
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2965	3190	3415	3640	3865	4090	2175	2315	2450
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	3940	4240	4540	4840	5140	5440	2865	3050	3240
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4590	4975	5365	5750	6140	6525	3440	3690	3940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3425	3725	4025	4325	4625	4925	2390	2550	2715
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1300	1450	1600	1750	1900	2050	1140	1165	1190
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3290	3575	3865	4150	4440	4725	2440	2650	2865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3425	3725	4025	4325	4625	4925	2390	2550	2715
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3465	3790	4115	4440	4765	5090	2640	2825	3015
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3665	3925	4190	4450	4715	4975	2775	2925	3075
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3665	3925	4190	4450	4715	4975	2775	2925	3075
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2915	3175	3440	3700	3965	4225	2390	2500	2615
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4165	4540	4915	5290	5665	6040	3240	3450	3665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4165	4540	4915	5290	5665	6040	3240	3450	3665
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2825	3090	3350	3615	3875	4140	2175	2325	2475
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2650	2740	2825	2915	3000	3090	2000	2125	2250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2650	2740	2825	2915	3000	3090	2000	2125	2250
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3465	3790	4115	4440	4765	5090	2640	2825	3015
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4350	4690	5025	5365	5700	6040	3315	3500	3690
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	7590	8265	8940	9615	10290	10965	5630	6000	6380
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	7830	8465	9105	9740	10380	11015	6015	6375	6740
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	9845	10755	11670	12580	13495	14405	7670	8150	8645
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	10380	11225	12080	12925	13780	14625	7605	8125	8655
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6315	6665	7015	7365	7715	8065	4775	5050	5325
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	8855	9615	10380	11140	11905	12665	6755	7170	7580

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

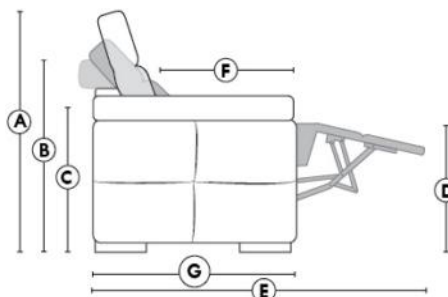
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

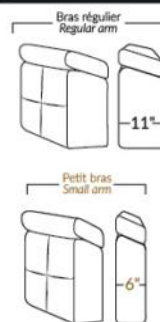
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

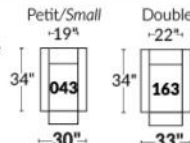
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

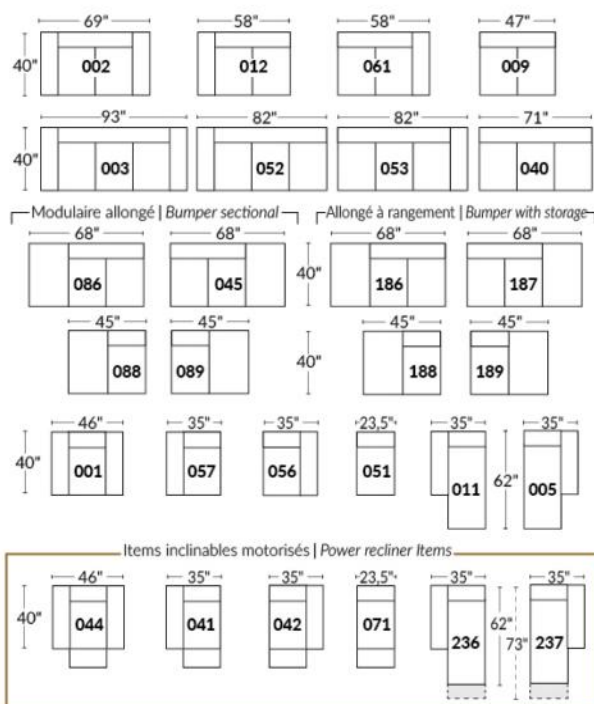


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

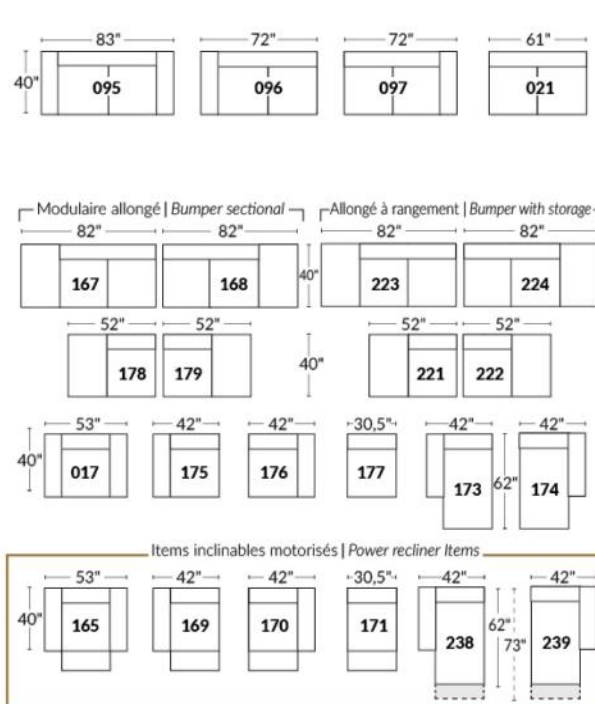
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



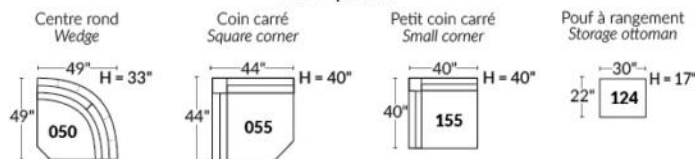
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



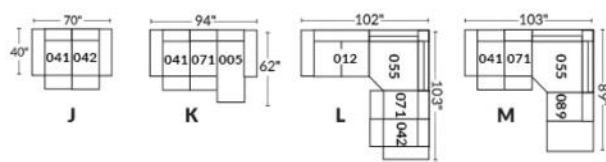
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



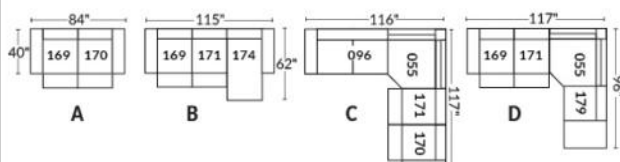
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).
SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

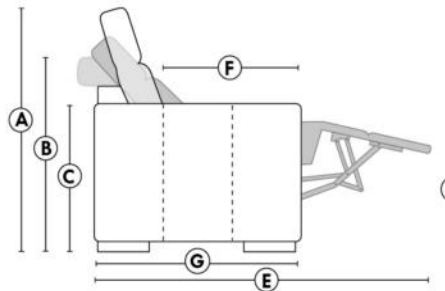
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

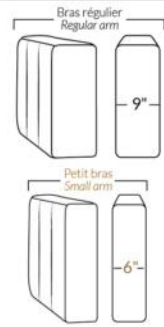
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

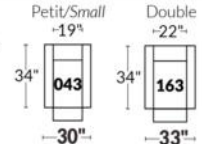
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

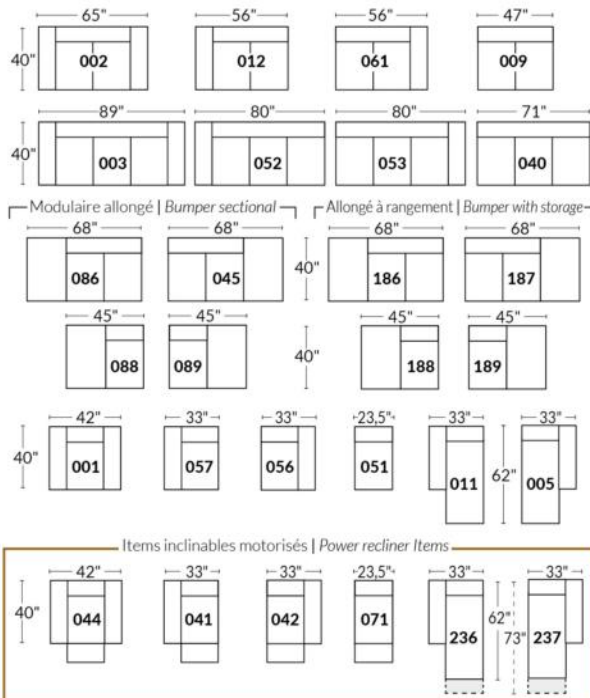


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

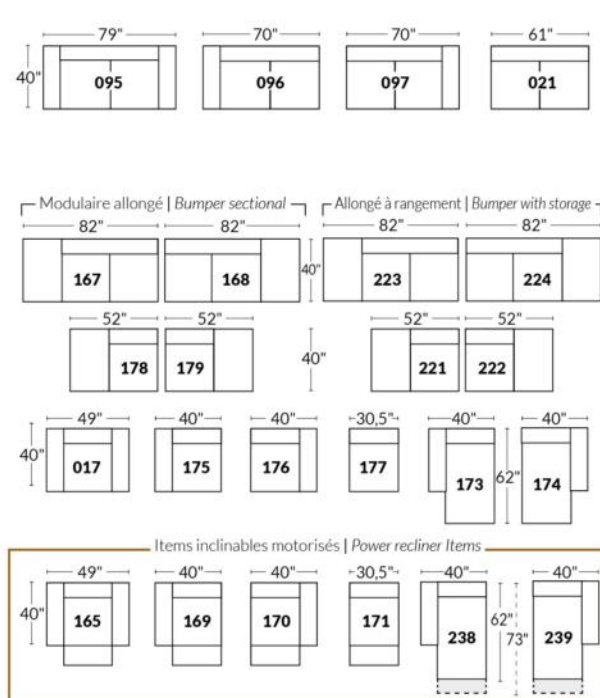
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



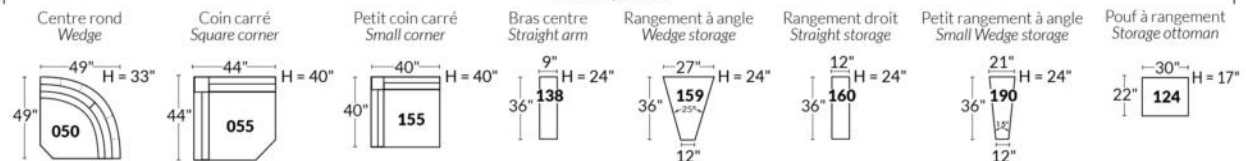
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



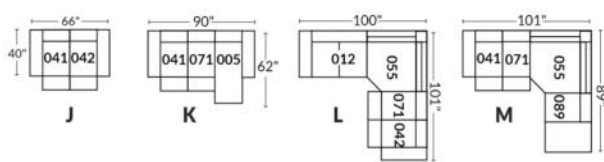
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



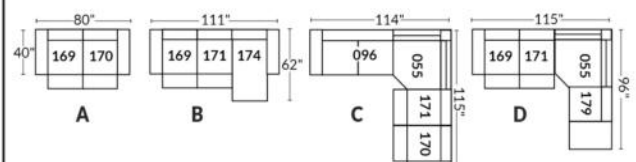
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

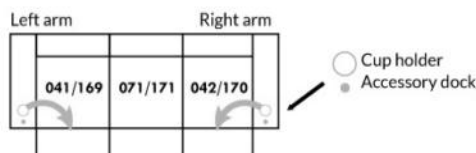
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

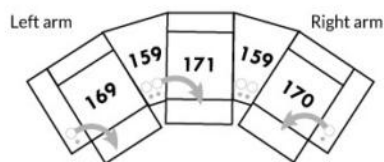
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

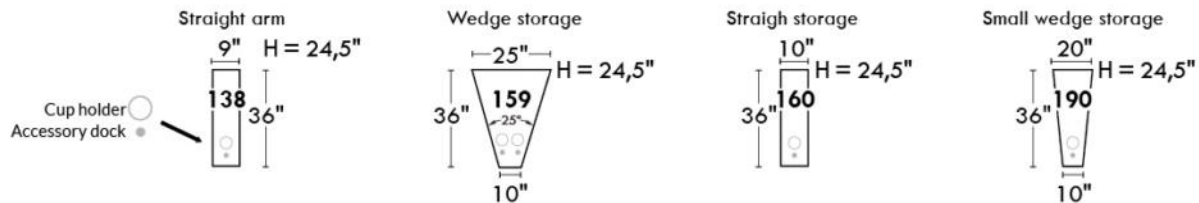
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

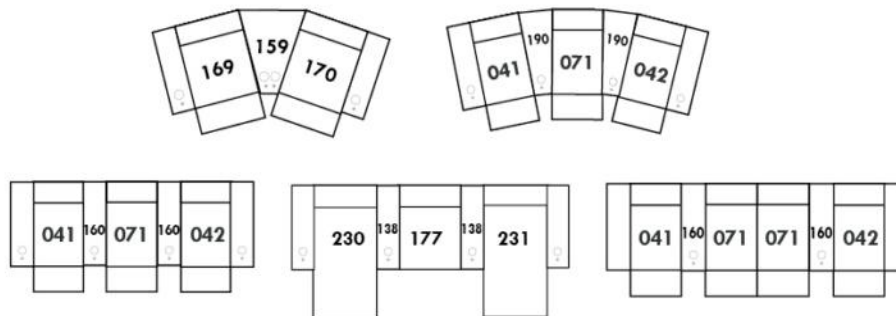
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22", *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

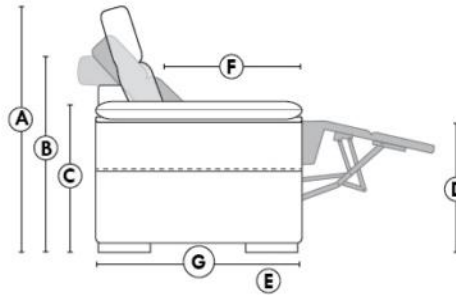
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

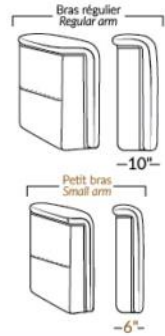
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

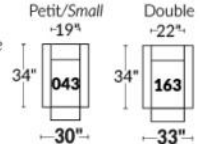
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

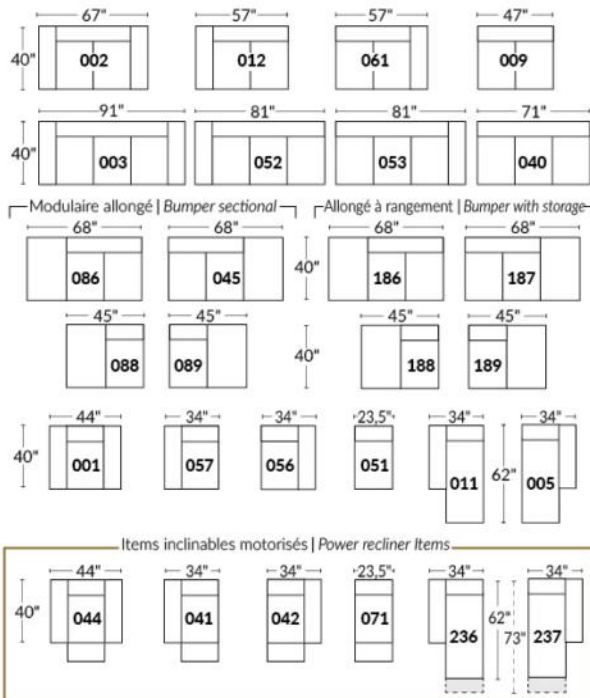


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

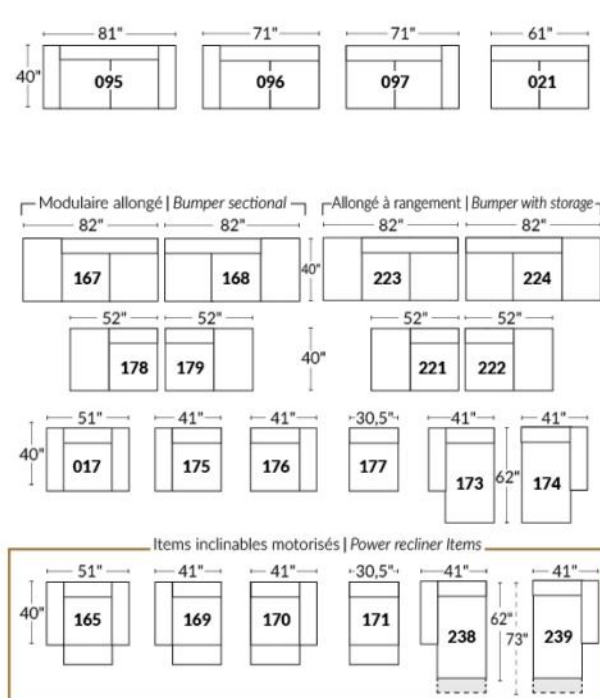
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



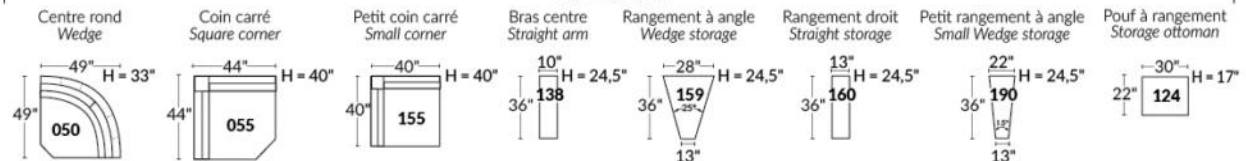
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



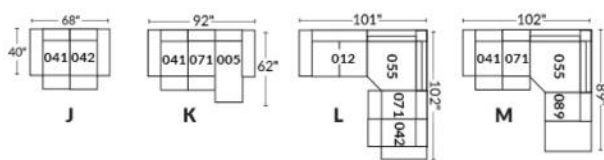
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



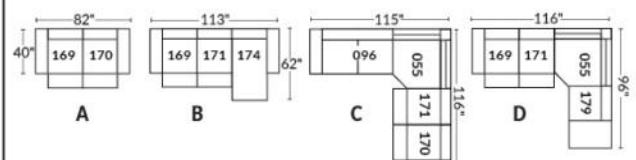
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

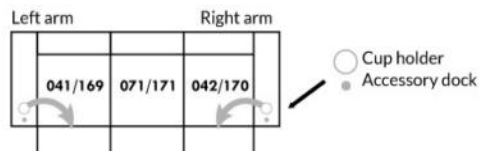
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

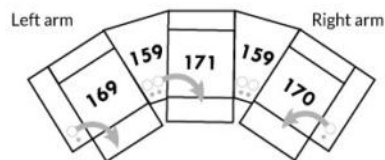
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

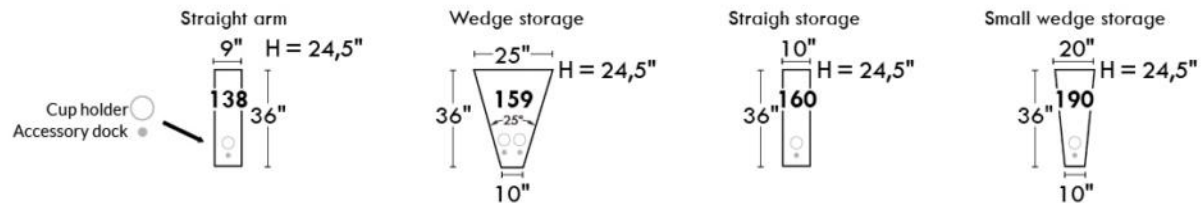
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

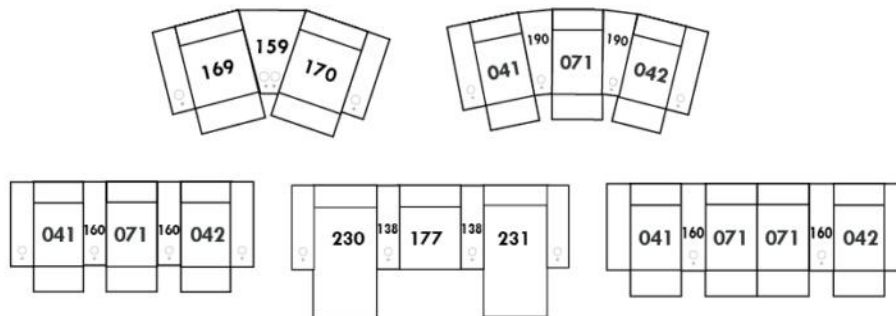
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

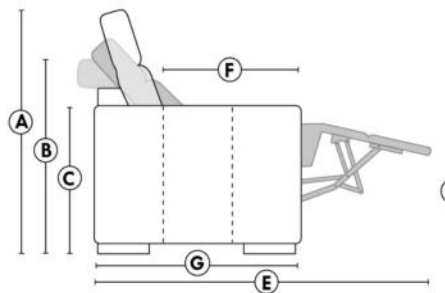
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

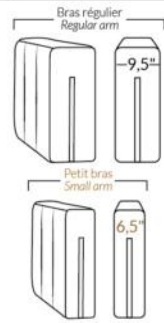
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

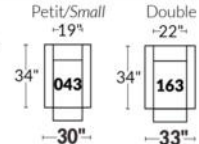
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

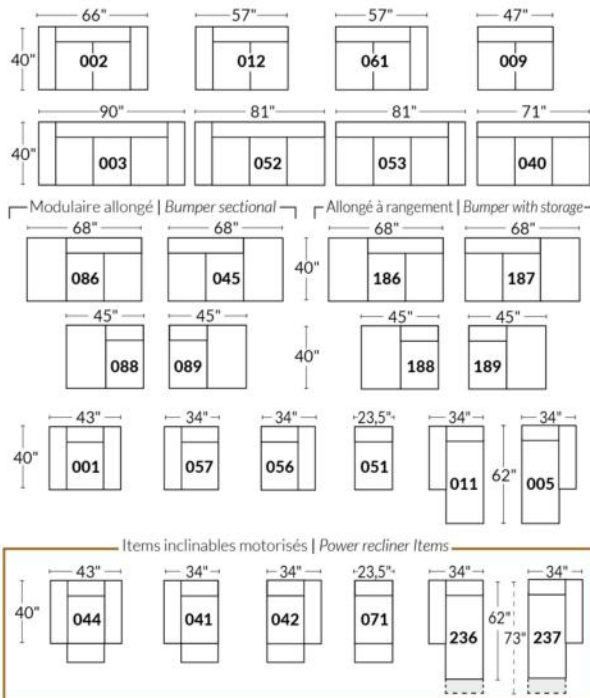


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

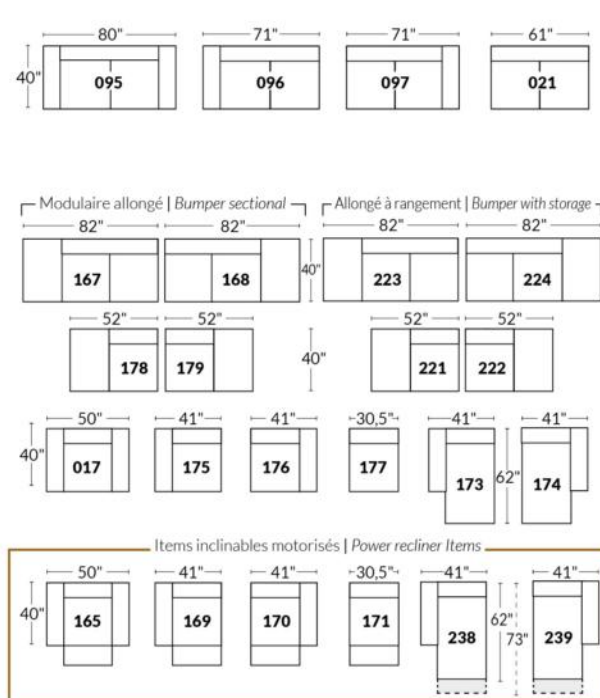
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



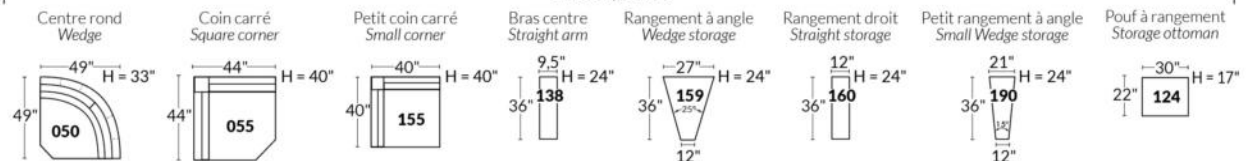
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



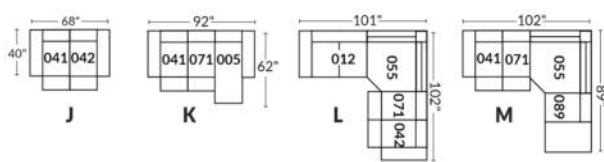
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



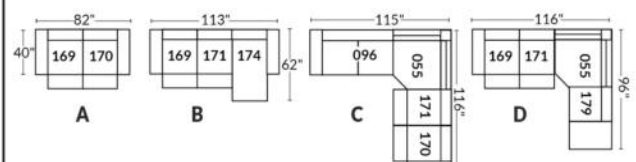
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

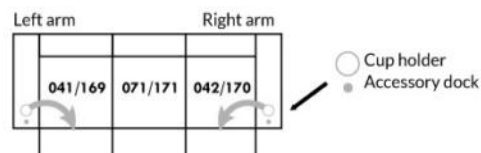
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

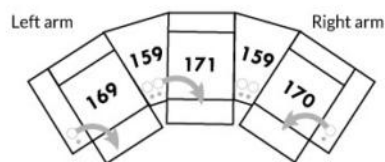
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

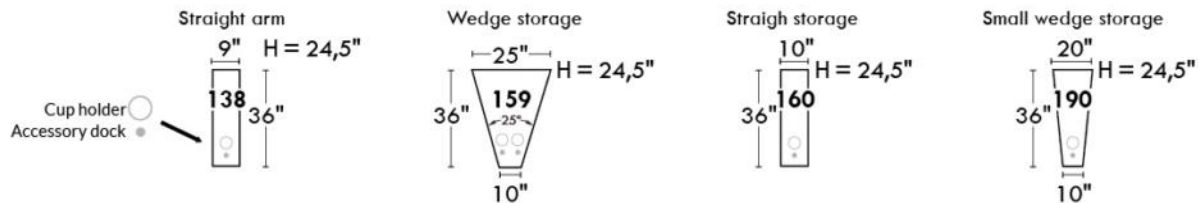
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

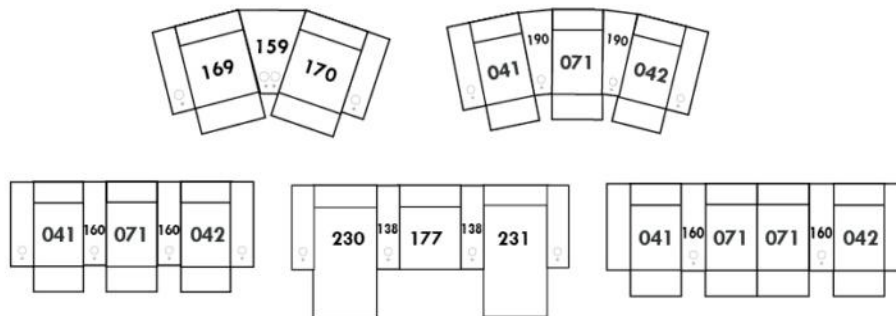
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

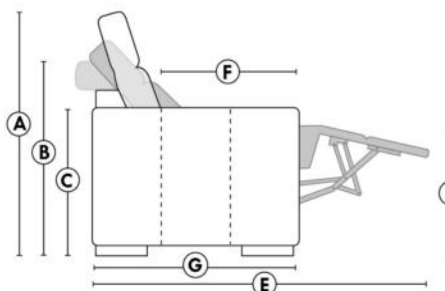
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

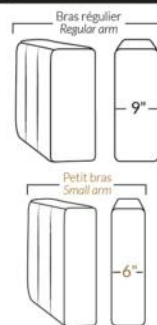
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

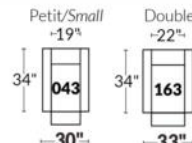
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

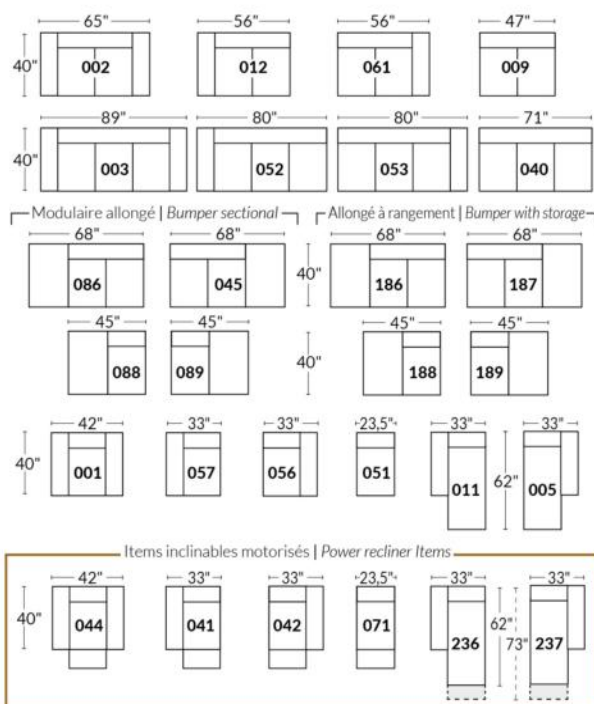


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

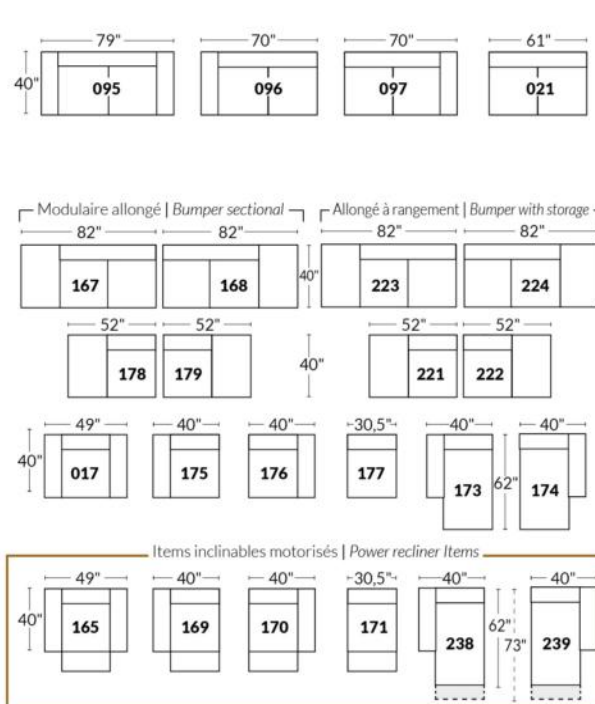
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



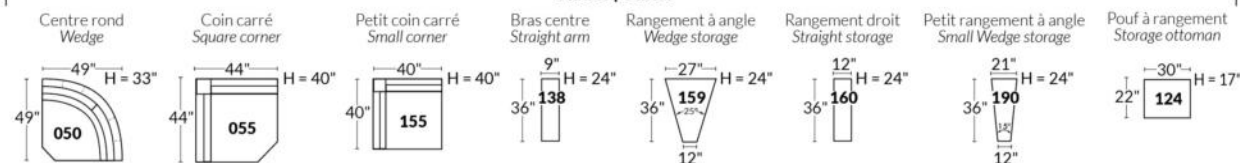
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



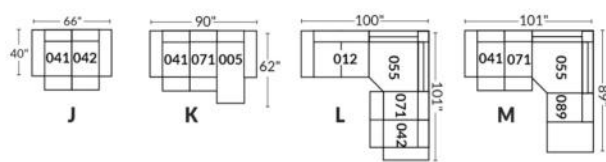
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



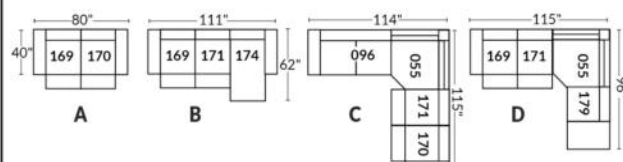
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

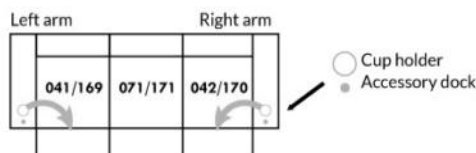
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

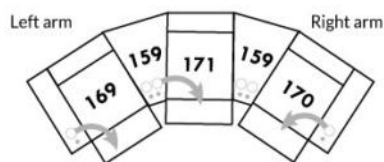
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

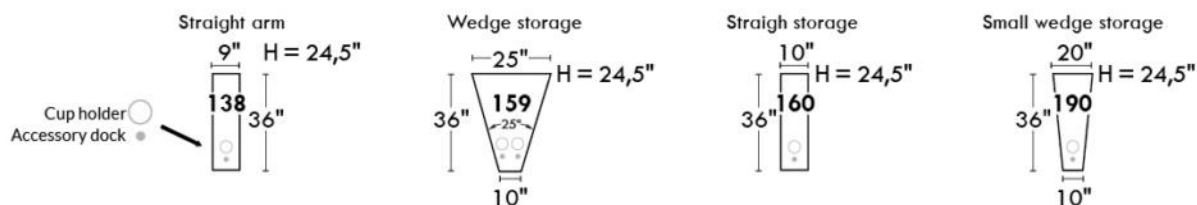
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

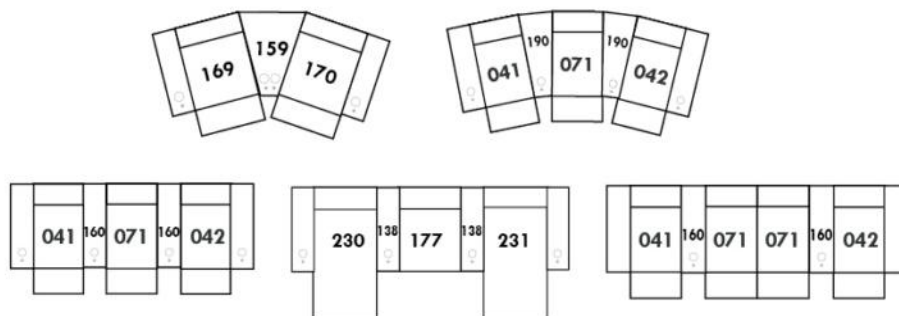
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

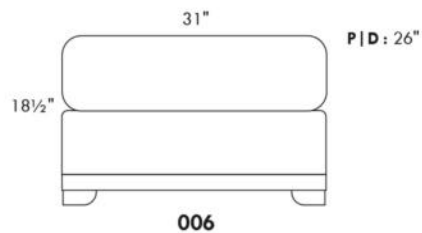
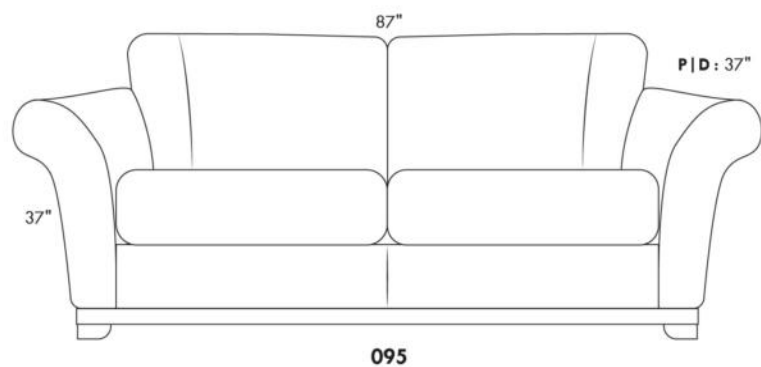
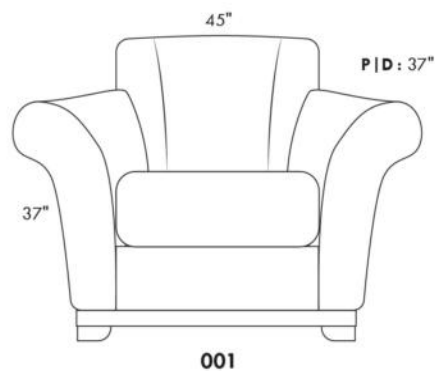
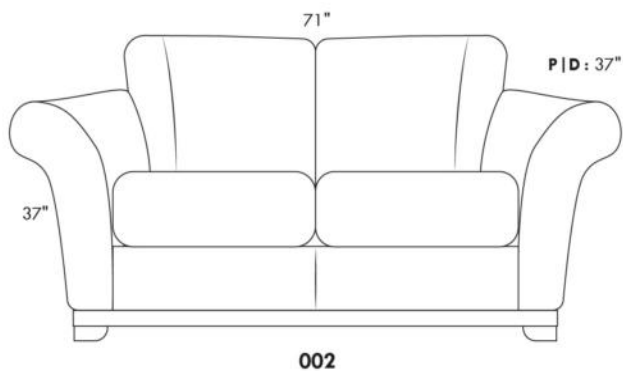
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	3440	3650	3865	4075	4290	4500	2650	2800	2950
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	4850	5140	5425	5715	6000	6290	3250	3450	3650
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1465	1525	1590	1650	1715	1775	1300	1340	1375
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	5490	5890	6290	6690	7090	7490	3675	3900	4125

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



CDN Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500=\$900 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$400 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$40 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT		7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA		8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA		6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR		5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE		4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500=\$900 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$400 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$40 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER		5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA		7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
159 WEDGE STORAGE		1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500=\$900 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$400 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$40 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	Leather						Fabric		
	10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
L x D x H									
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500=\$900 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$400 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$40 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

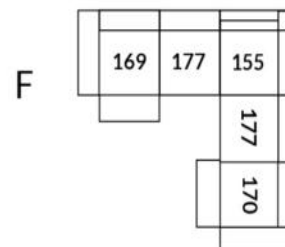
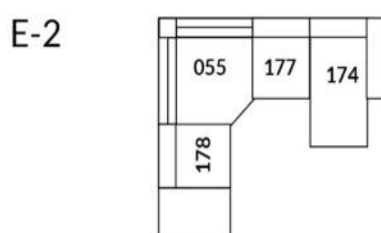
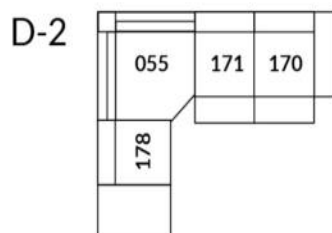
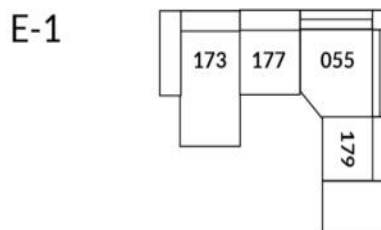
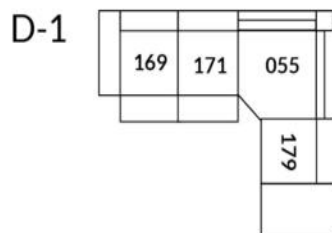
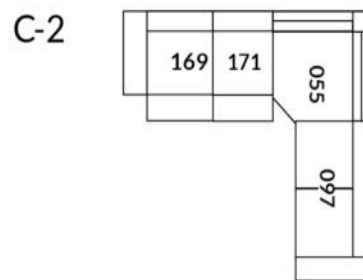
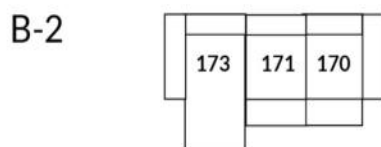
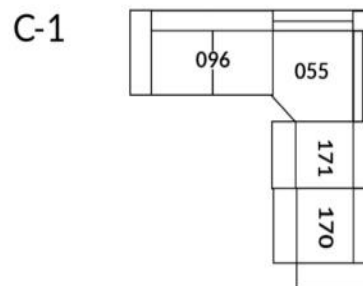
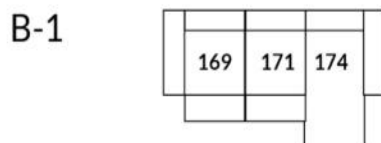
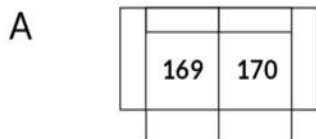
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		17245	18065	18895	19715	20545	21365	13645	14265	14895

CDN Price List

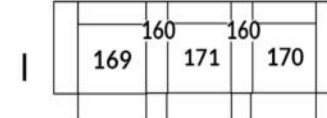
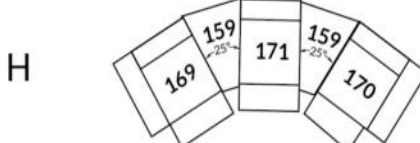
OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		17245	18065	18895	19715	20545	21365	13645	14265	14895
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		21720	22675	23645	24600	25570	26525	17575	18380	19200
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		12415	12890	13365	13840	14315	14790	10320	10755	11195
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		18520	19195	19870	20545	21220	21895	15325	15945	16575
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		18370	19015	19670	20315	20970	21615	15125	15775	16425
J CONFIG (041-042)		9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		16320	17075	17845	18600	19370	20125	12870	13380	13895
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		16320	17075	17845	18600	19370	20125	12870	13380	13895
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		20670	21525	22395	23250	24120	24975	16825	17400	18000
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		11895	12340	12795	13240	13695	14140	9970	10175	10395
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		17725	18380	19050	19705	20375	21030	14800	15190	15600
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		17575	18200	18850	19475	20125	20750	14600	15020	15450

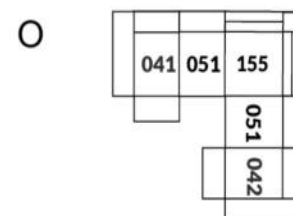
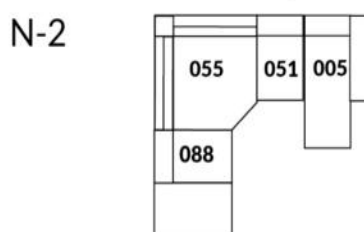
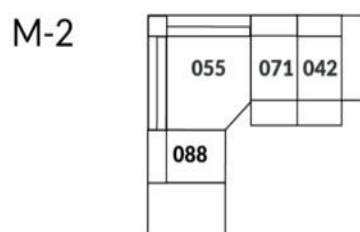
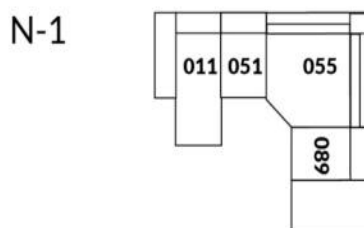
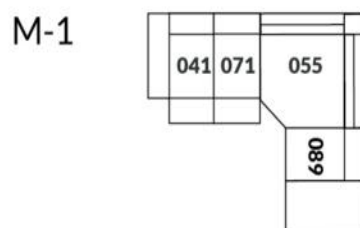
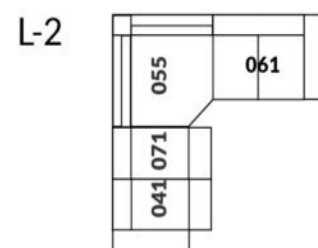
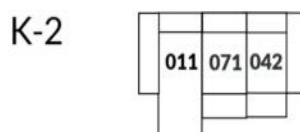
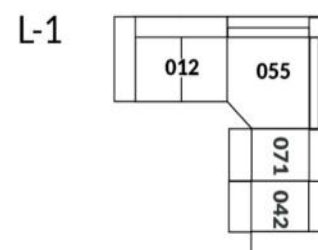
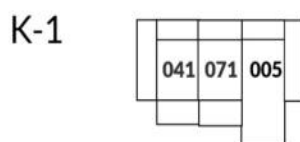
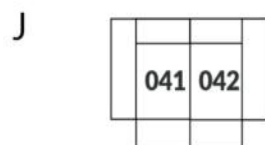
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



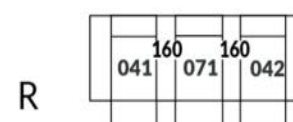
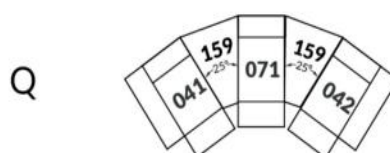
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



OPTIMA
Collection

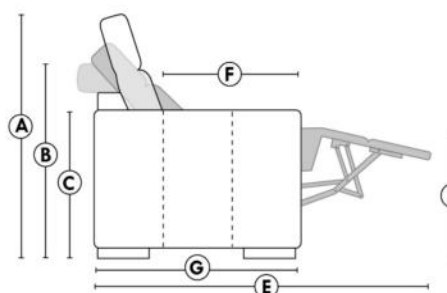
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

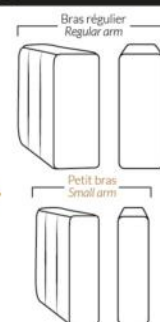
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

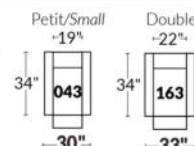
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

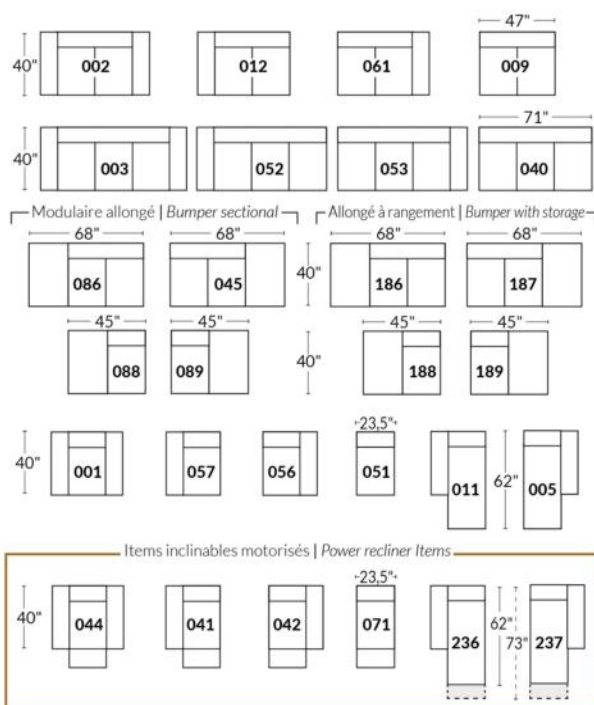


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

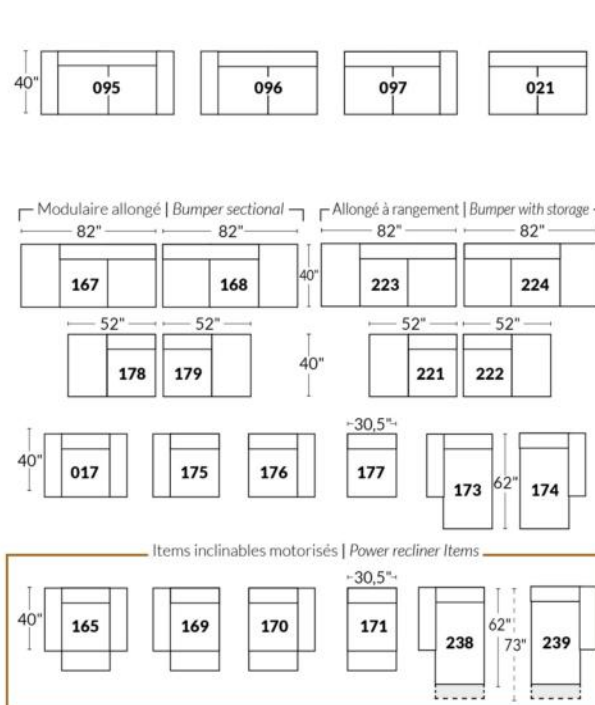
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



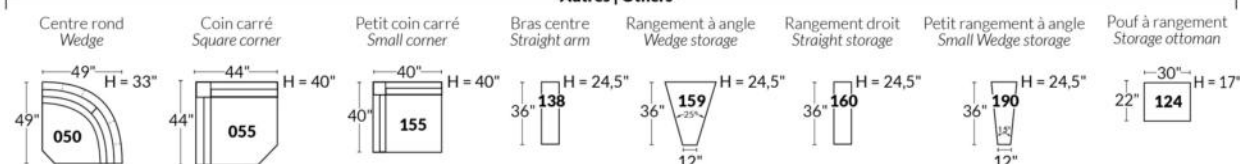
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



Autres | Others



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

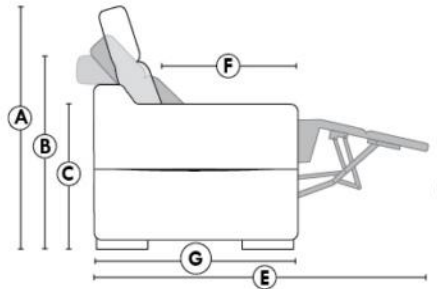
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

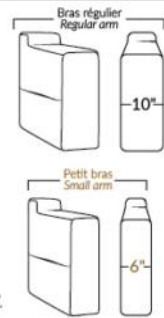
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

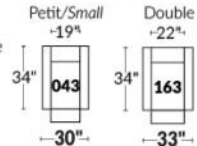
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

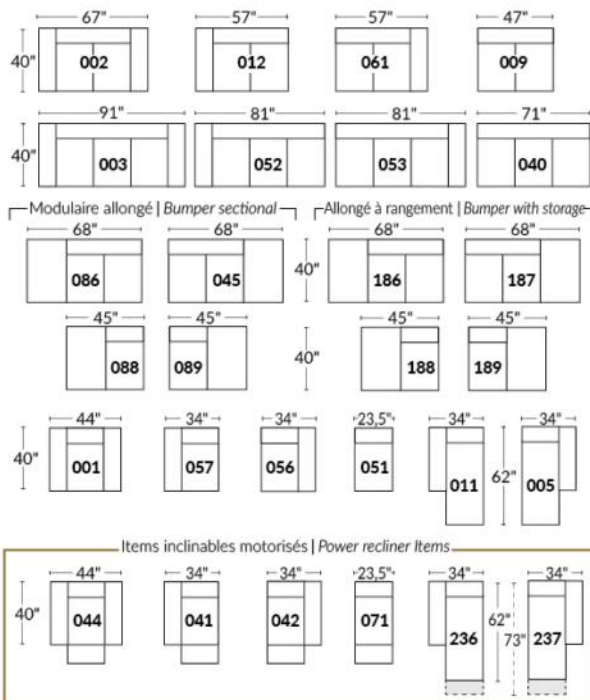


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

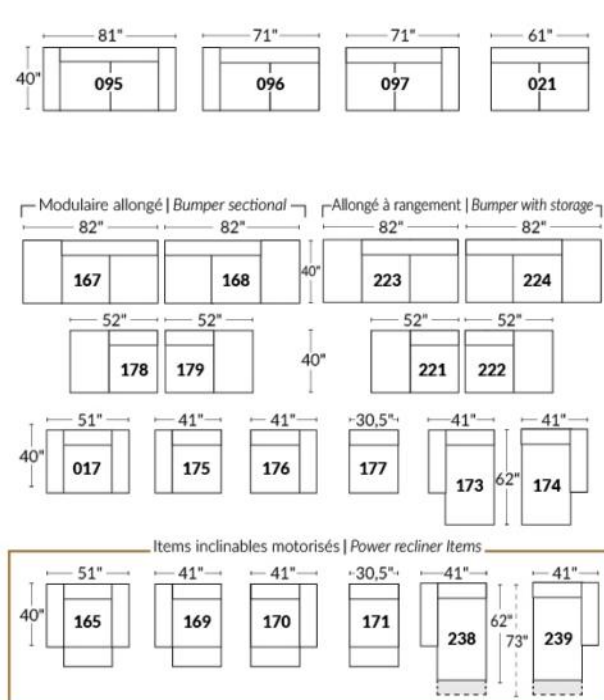
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



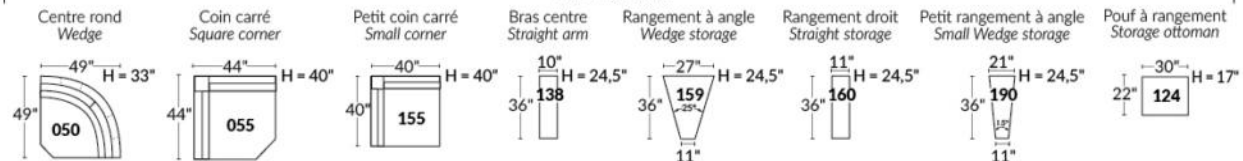
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



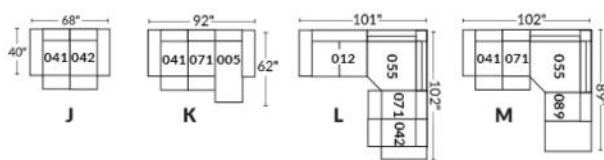
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



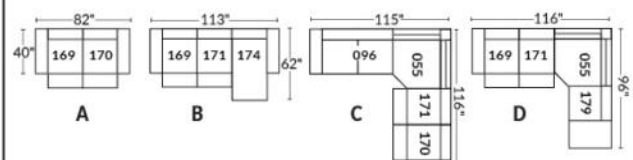
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

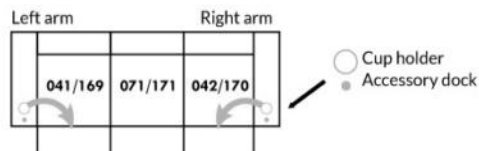
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

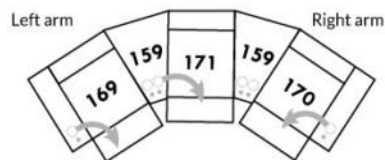
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

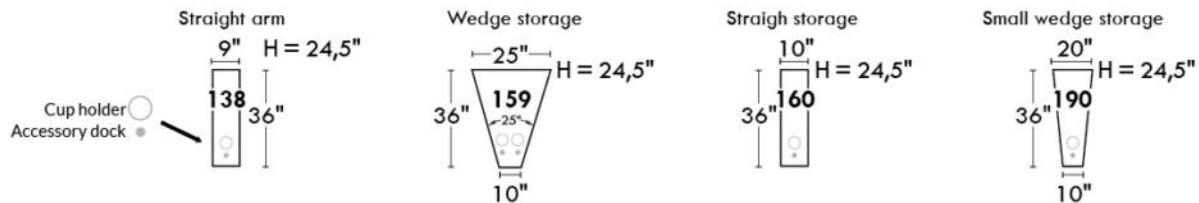
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

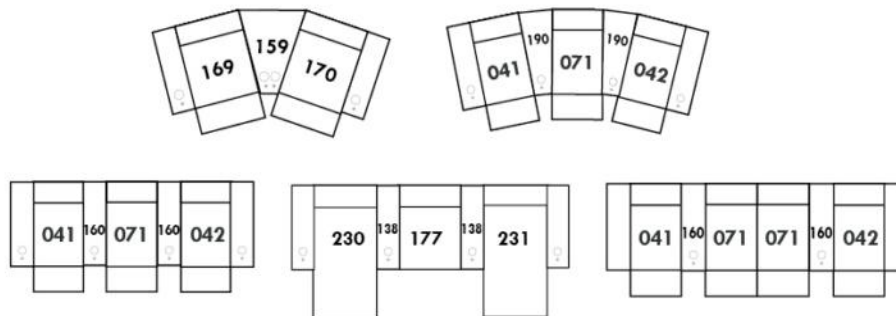
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

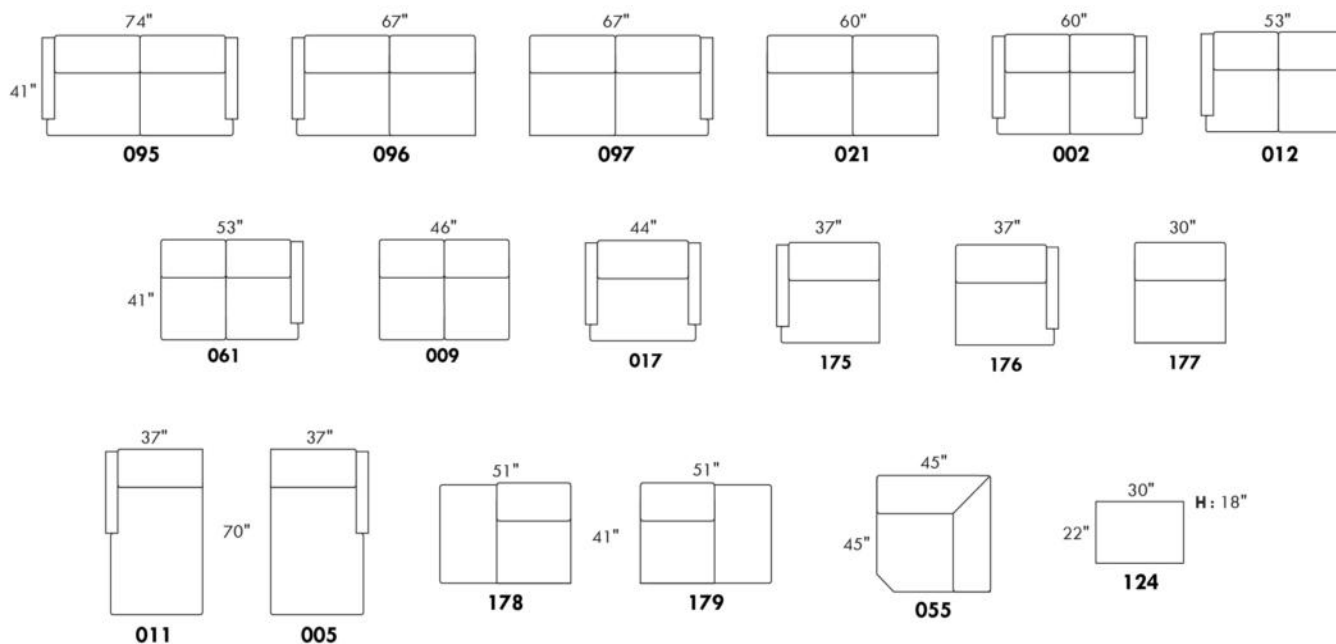
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$150 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$225 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	5250	5525	5800	6075	6350	6625	2700	2850	3000
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	4490	4750	5015	5275	5540	5800	2600	2800	3000
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	3800	4090	4375	4665	4950	5240	2390	2550	2715
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	4490	4750	5015	5275	5540	5800	2600	2800	3000
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	4490	4765	5040	5315	5590	5865	2490	2725	2965
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	4050	4240	4425	4615	4800	4990	2300	2440	2575
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	4875	5200	5525	5850	6175	6500	3115	3315	3515
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3315	3450	3590	3725	3865	4000	2300	2425	2550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	4490	4765	5040	5315	5590	5865	2490	2725	2965
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	6290	6650	7015	7375	7740	8100	3415	3625	3840
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	5515	5865	6215	6565	6915	7265	3240	3440	3640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	5515	5865	6215	6565	6915	7265	3240	3440	3640
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1940	2050	2165	2275	2390	2500	1475	1500	1525
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	3300	3465	3625	3790	3950	4115	2115	2275	2440
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	3300	3465	3625	3790	3950	4115	2115	2275	2440
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2640	2840	3040	3240	3440	3640	1990	2140	2290
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	3425	3690	3950	4215	4475	4740	2175	2325	2475
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	3425	3690	3950	4215	4475	4740	2175	2325	2475
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	12130	12780	13430	14080	14730	15380	7655	8140	8630
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	10165	10830	11490	12155	12815	13480	6650	7075	7500
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	13870	14730	15595	16455	17320	18180	9065	9690	10315
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	10005	10615	11230	11840	12455	13065	5840	6240	6640

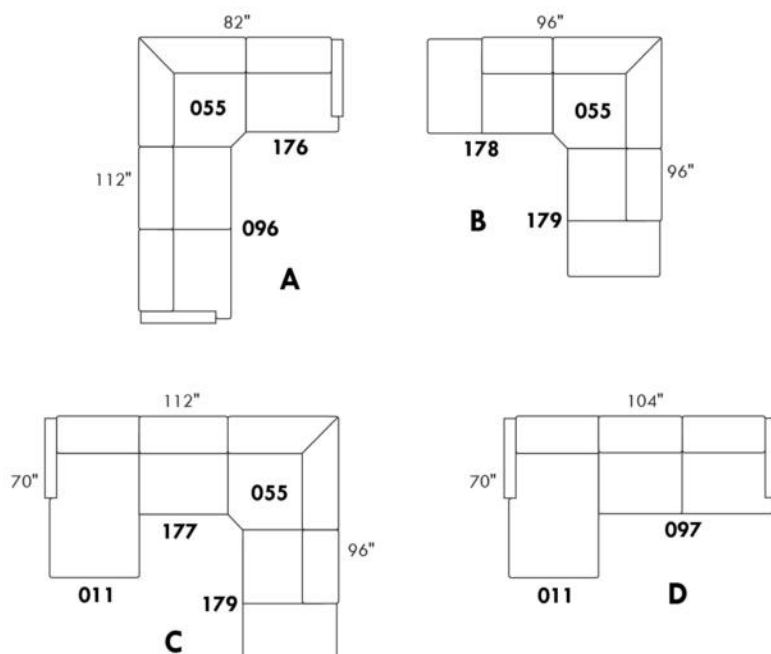
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

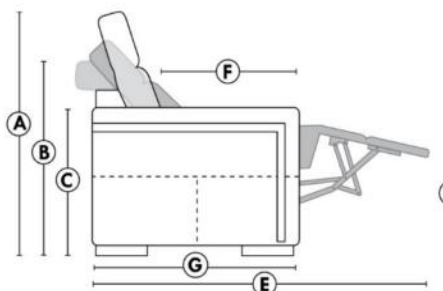
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

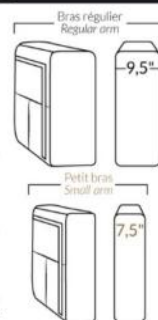
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

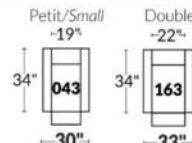
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

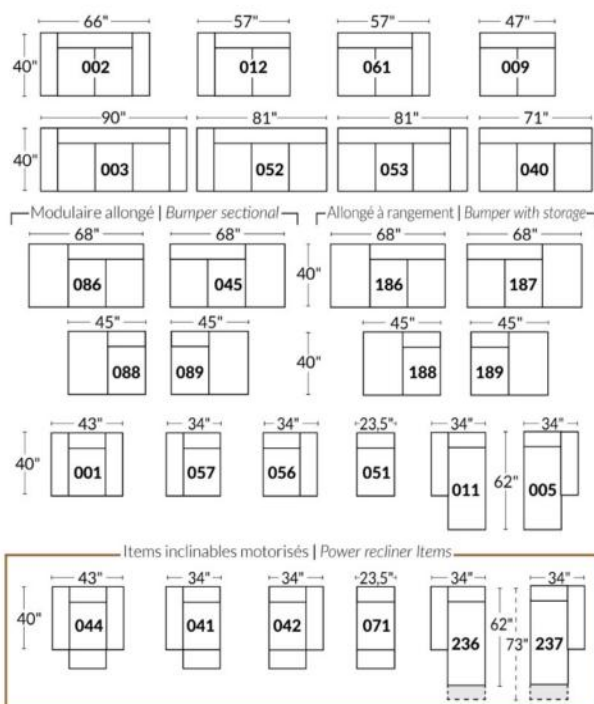


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

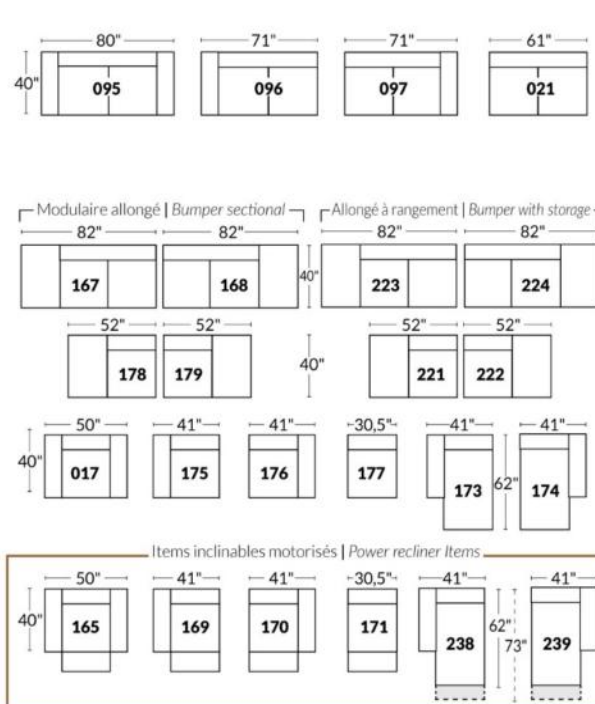
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



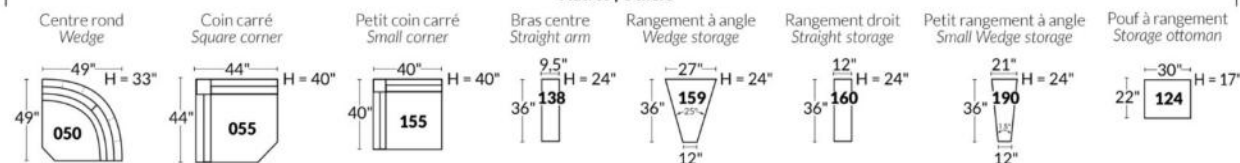
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



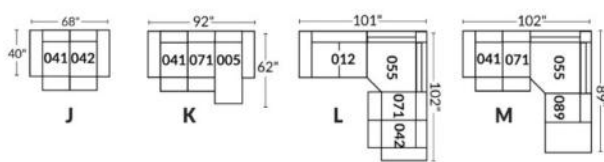
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



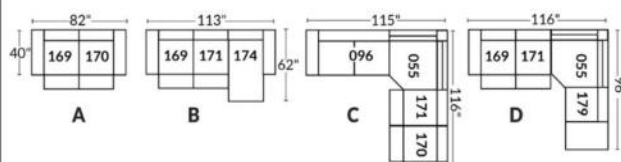
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

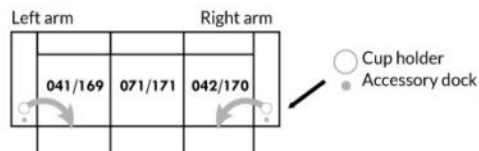
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

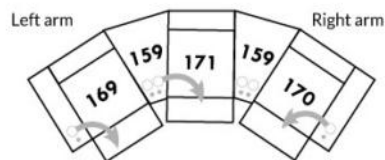
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

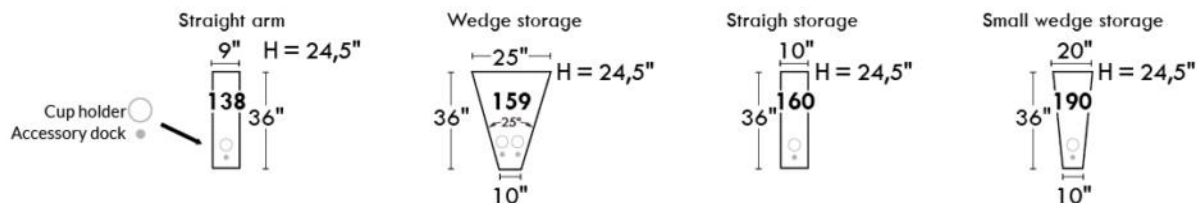
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

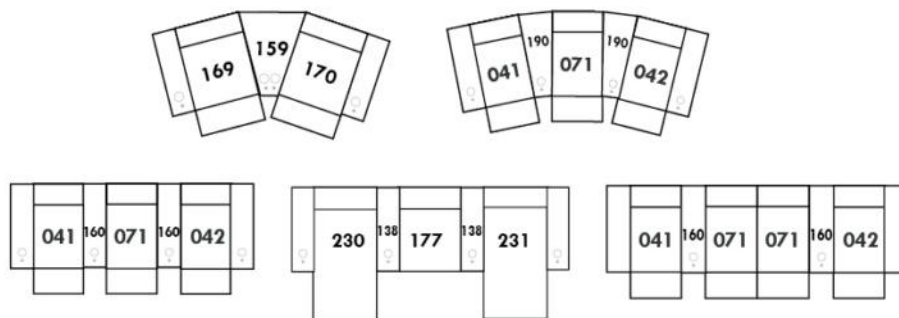
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

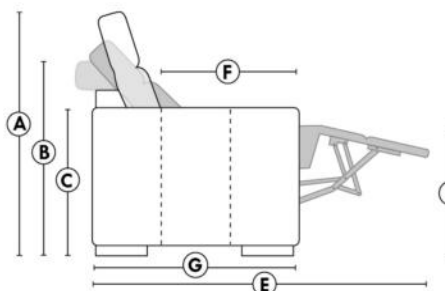
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

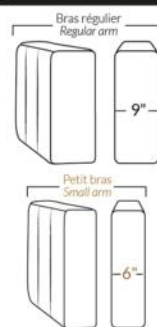
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

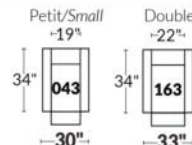
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

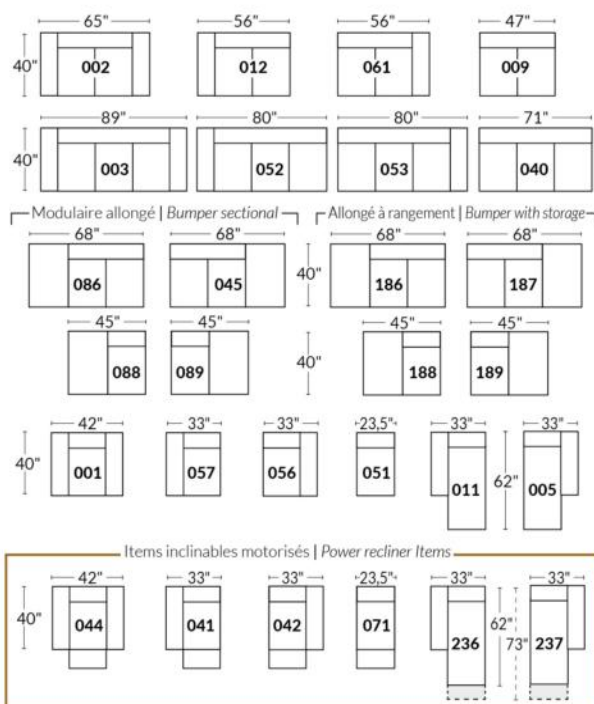


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

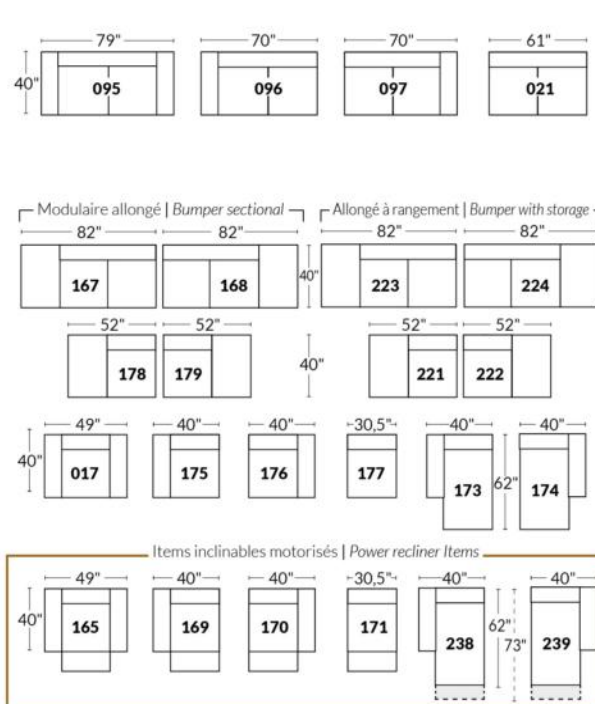
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



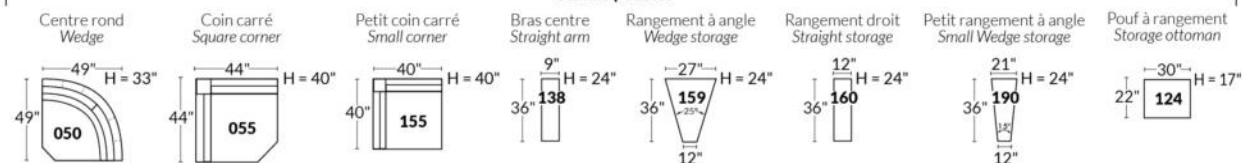
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



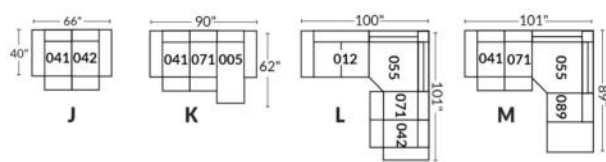
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



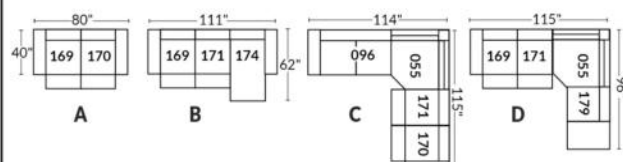
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

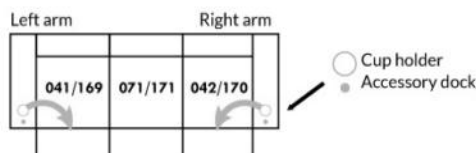
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

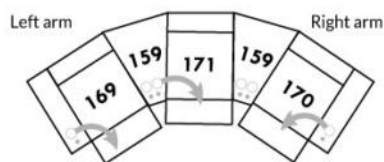
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

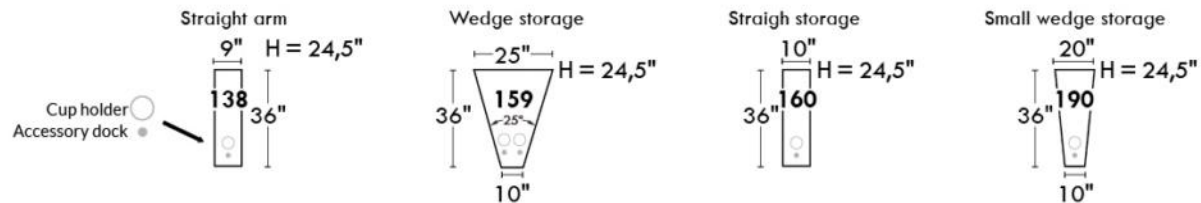
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

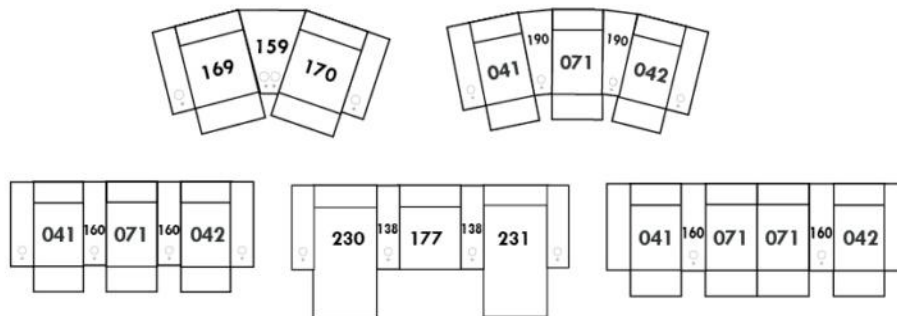
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

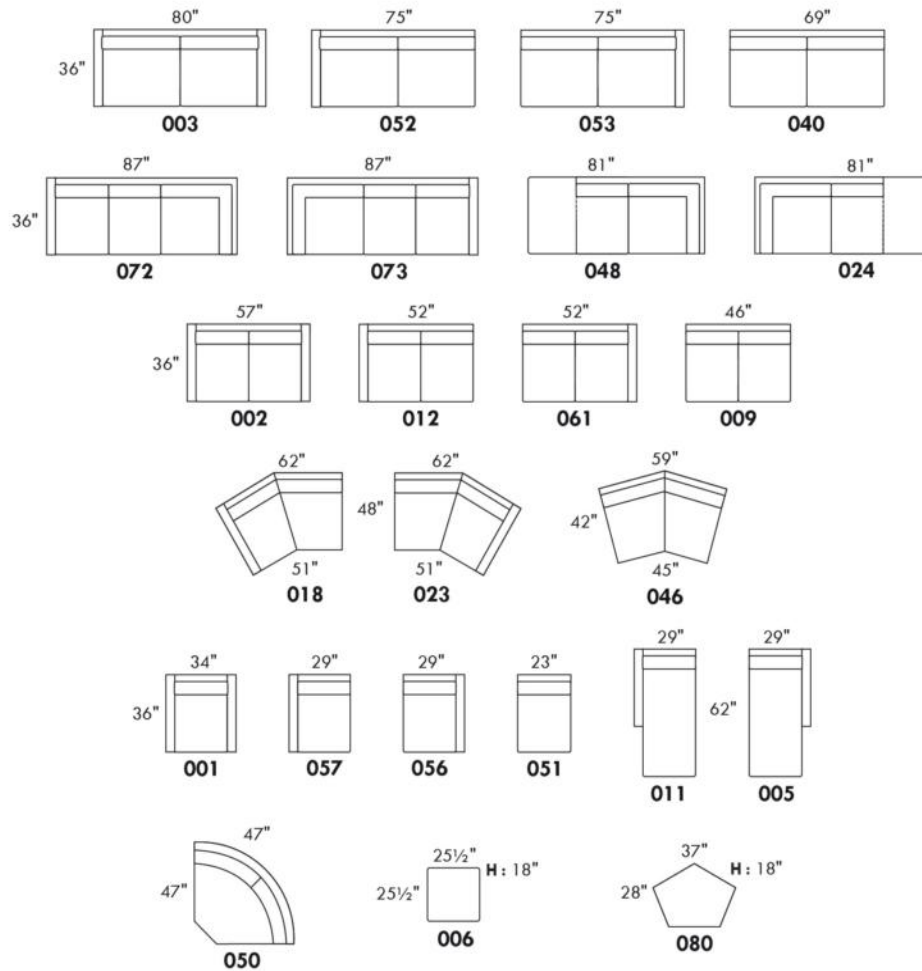
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2865	3075	3290	3500	3715	3925	2165	2300	2440
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	4090	4340	4590	4840	5090	5340	2975	3150	3325
003 SOFA	80X36X35	4800	5140	5475	5815	6150	6490	3665	3850	4040
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3365	3575	3790	4000	4215	4425	2465	2600	2740
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1440	1500	1565	1625	1690	1750	1165	1215	1265
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3425	3715	4000	4290	4575	4865	2525	2725	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3365	3575	3790	4000	4215	4425	2465	2600	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	3615	3865	4115	4365	4615	4865	2765	2890	3015
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3450	3740	4025	4315	4600	4890	2590	2790	2990
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3450	3740	4025	4315	4600	4890	2590	2790	2990
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	4965	5215	5465	5715	5965	6215	3615	3790	3965
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	4350	4690	5025	5365	5700	6040	3240	3440	3640
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2865	3150	3440	3725	4015	4300	2400	2565	2725
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	4965	5215	5465	5715	5965	6215	3615	3790	3965
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3025	3215	3400	3590	3775	3965	2265	2400	2540
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1990	2175	2365	2550	2740	2925	1600	1740	1875
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	4590	4940	5290	5640	5990	6340	3440	3675	3915
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	4590	4940	5290	5640	5990	6340	3440	3675	3915
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2475	2690	2900	3115	3325	3540	1990	2115	2240
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2475	2690	2900	3115	3325	3540	1990	2115	2240
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	3615	3865	4115	4365	4615	4865	2765	2890	3015
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	5225	5565	5900	6240	6575	6915	3865	4115	4365
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	5225	5565	5900	6240	6575	6915	3865	4115	4365
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1590	1650	1715	1775	1840	1900	1350	1415	1475

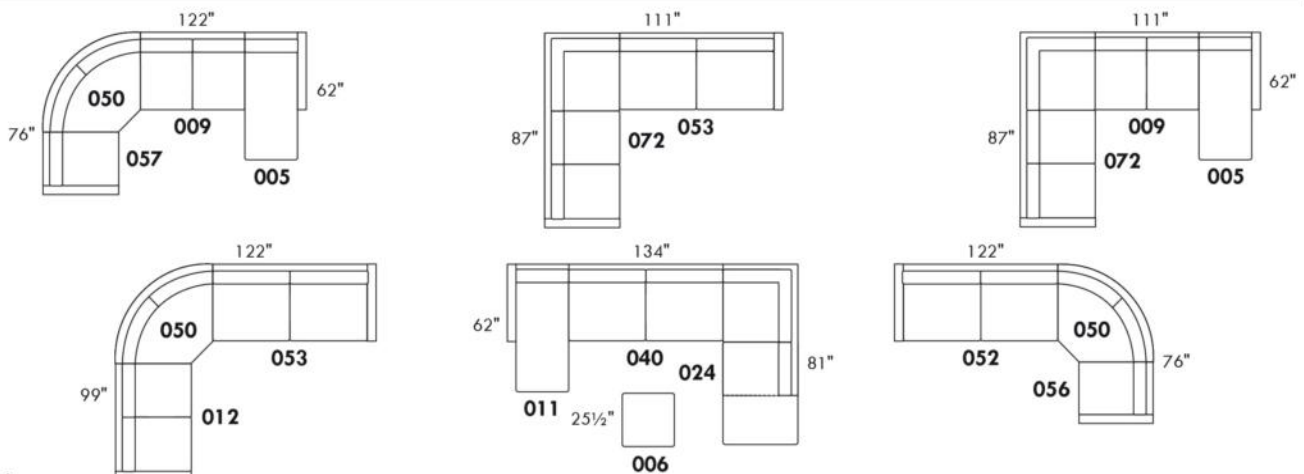
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

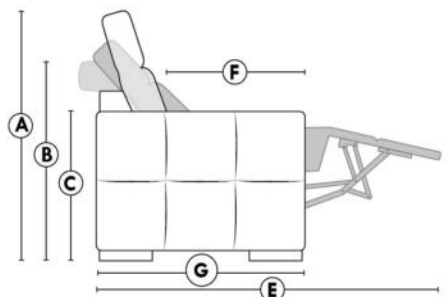
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

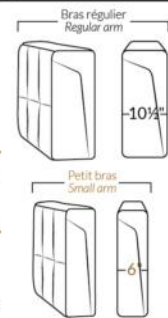
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

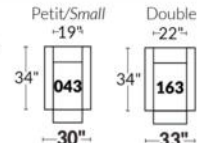
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

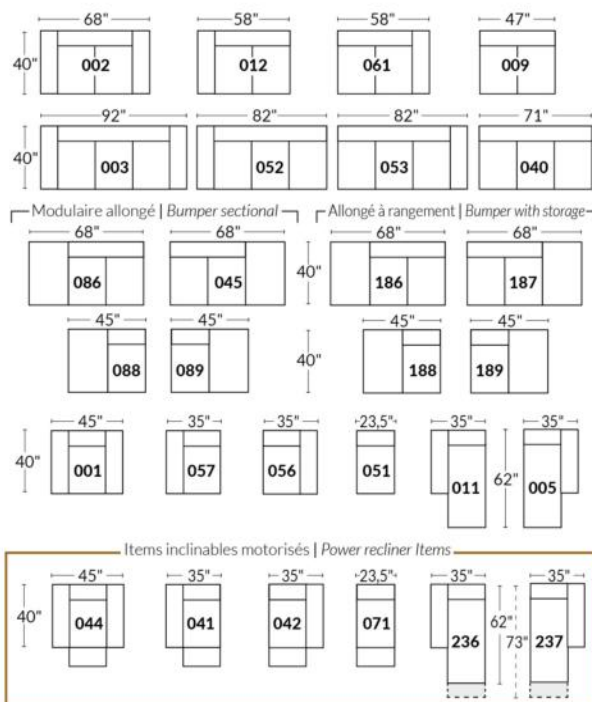


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

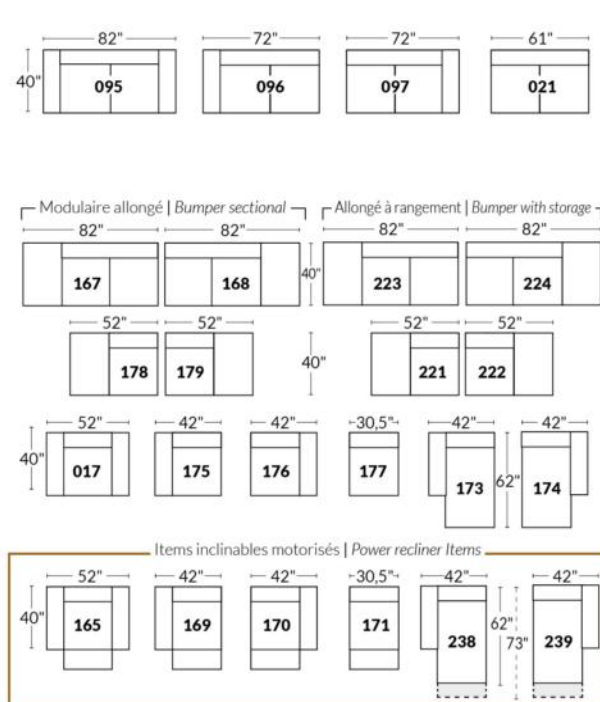
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



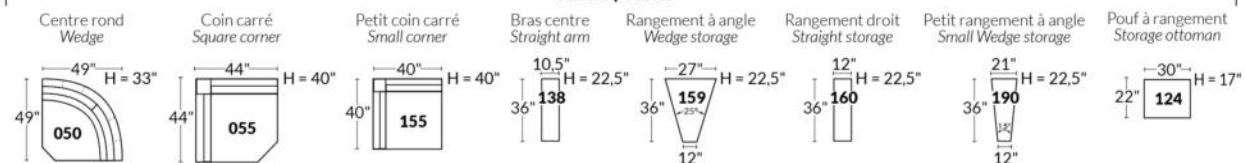
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



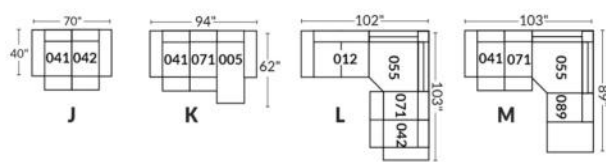
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



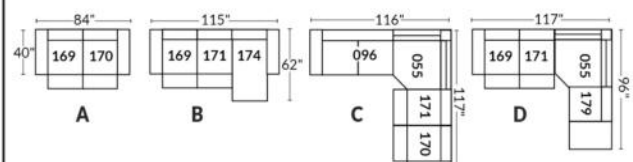
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

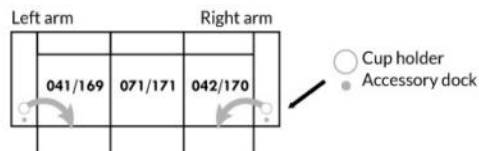
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

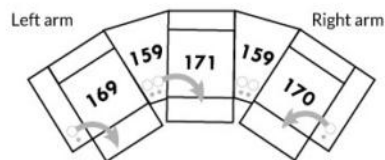
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

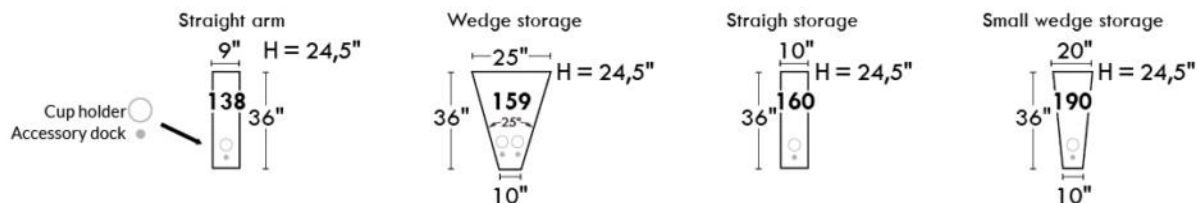
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

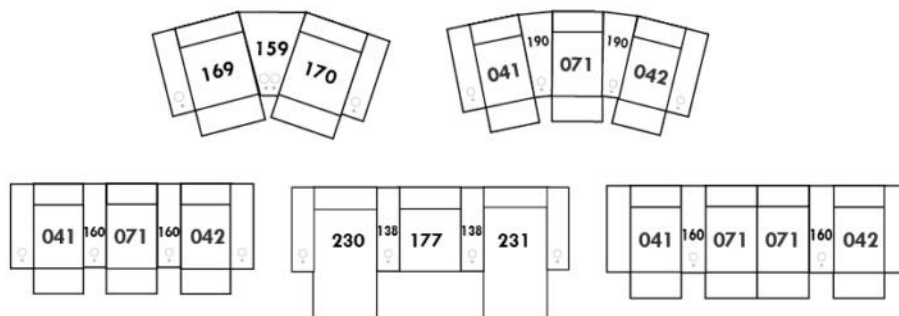
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



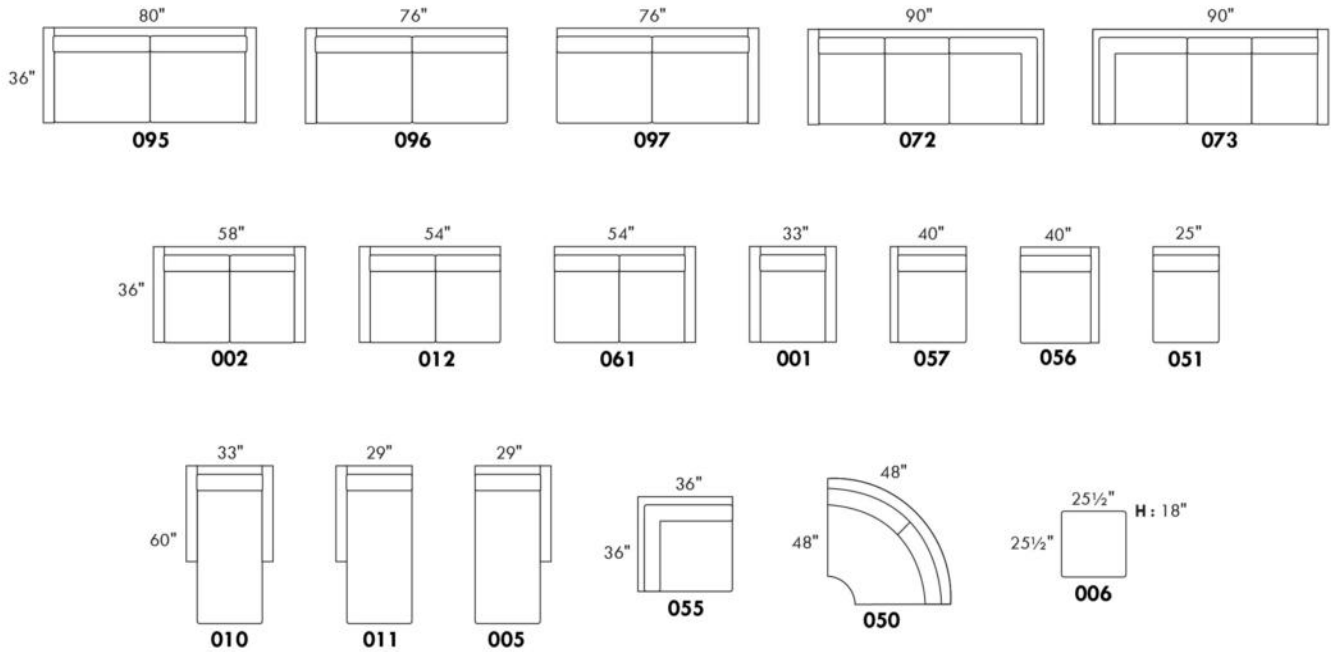
CDN Price List

TALBOT

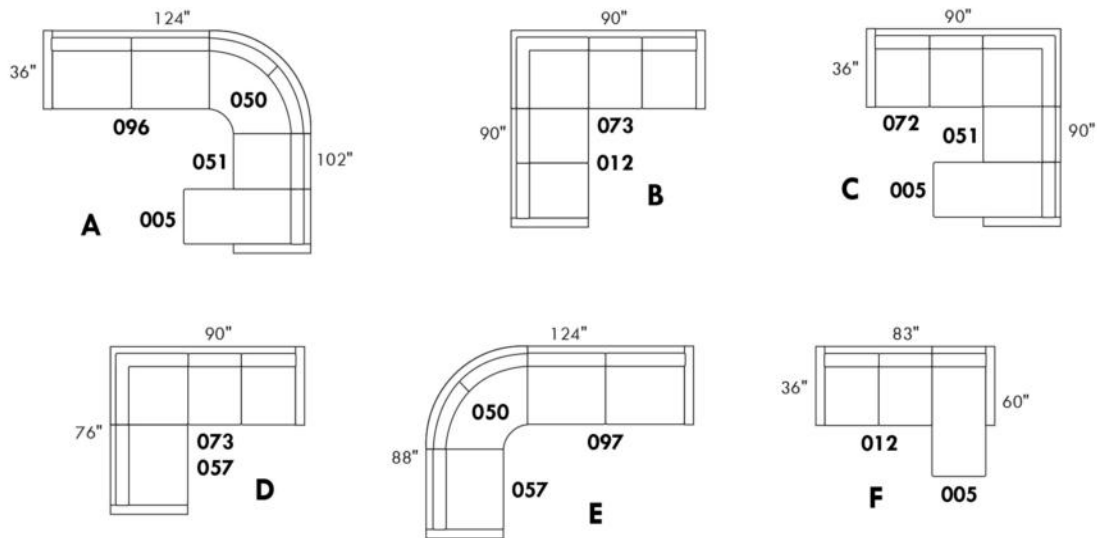
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	3090	3290	3490	3690	3890	4090	2190	2325	2465
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	4250	4525	4800	5075	5350	5625	3125	3315	3500
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	3075	3300	3525	3750	3975	4200	2275	2425	2575
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1440	1500	1565	1625	1690	1750	1165	1215	1265
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	3665	3890	4115	4340	4565	4790	2490	2700	2915
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	3075	3300	3525	3750	3975	4200	2275	2425	2575
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	3700	3940	4175	4415	4650	4890	2925	3125	3325
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3090	3325	3565	3800	4040	4275	2300	2415	2525
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2075	2275	2475	2675	2875	3075	1865	1990	2115
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	2975	3190	3400	3615	3825	4040	2165	2300	2440
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	2675	2840	3000	3165	3325	3490	2090	2200	2315
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	2675	2840	3000	3165	3325	3490	2090	2200	2315
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	3700	3940	4175	4415	4650	4890	2925	3125	3325
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	5775	6150	6525	6900	7275	7650	3690	3875	4065
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	5775	6150	6525	6900	7275	7650	3690	3875	4065
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	5240	5615	5990	6365	6740	7115	3325	3515	3700
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	4700	5075	5450	5825	6200	6575	3200	3415	3625
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	4700	5075	5450	5825	6200	6575	3200	3415	3625
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	12940	13975	15015	16050	17090	18125	9640	10245	10840
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	9475	10090	10700	11315	11925	12540	6615	7000	7390
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	10925	11725	12525	13325	14125	14925	7830	8290	8755
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	8450	8990	9525	10065	10600	11140	5780	6075	6380
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	10465	11240	12015	12790	13565	14340	7590	8030	8465
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	6775	7240	7700	8165	8625	9090	5200	5550	5900

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

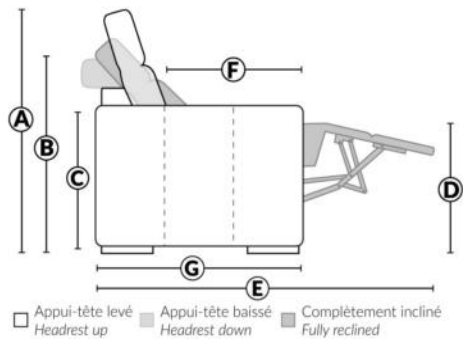
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

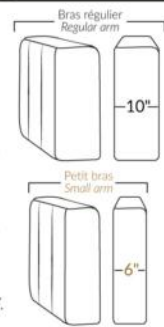
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

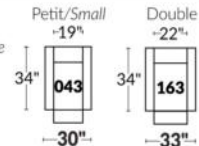
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

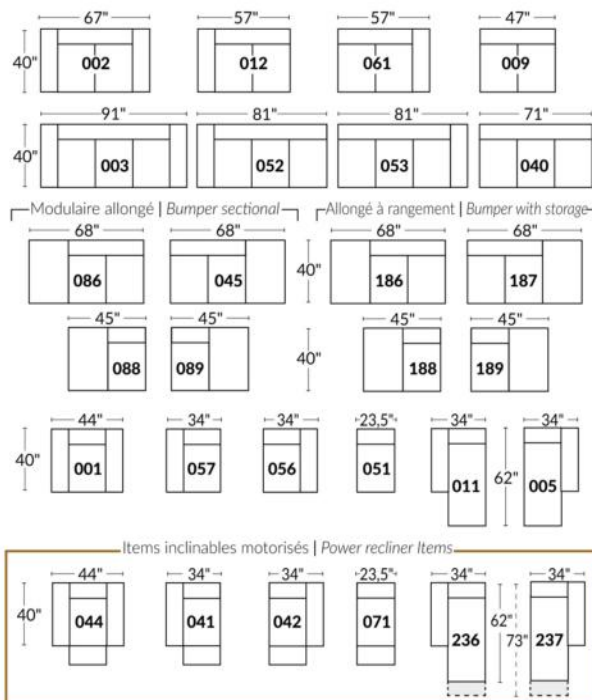


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

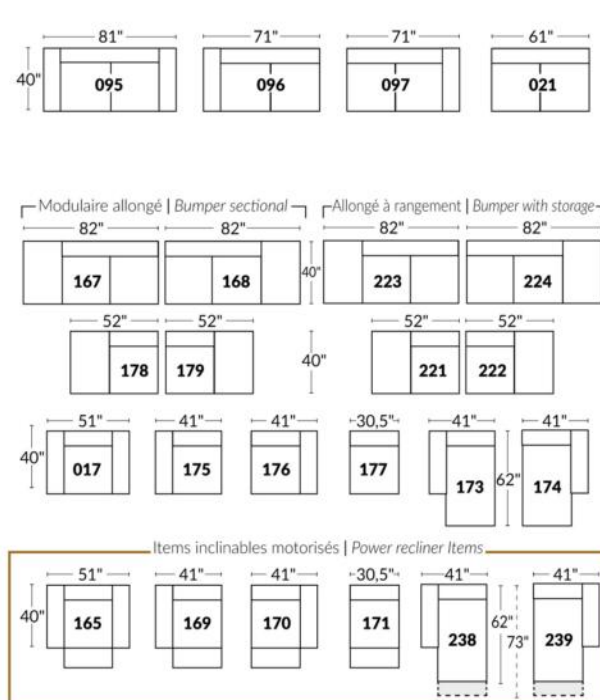
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



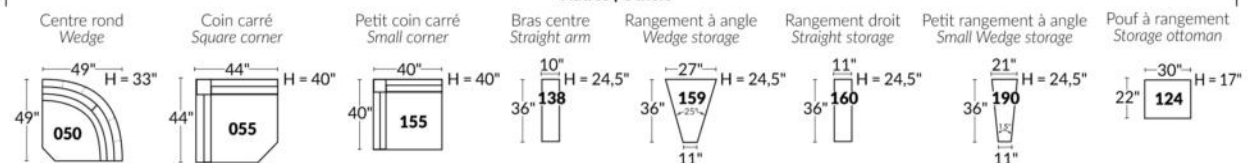
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



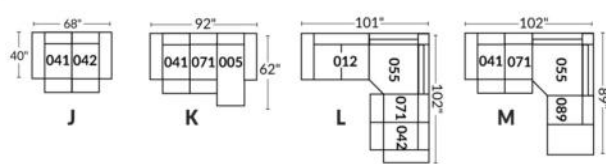
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



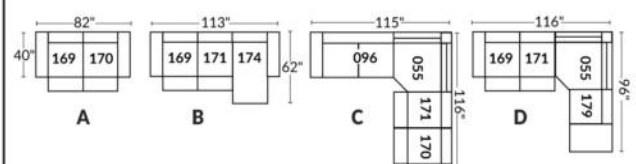
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

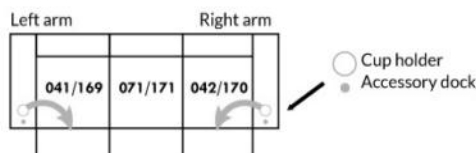
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

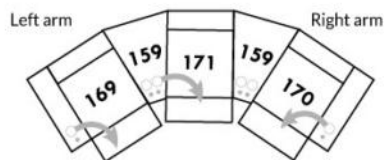
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

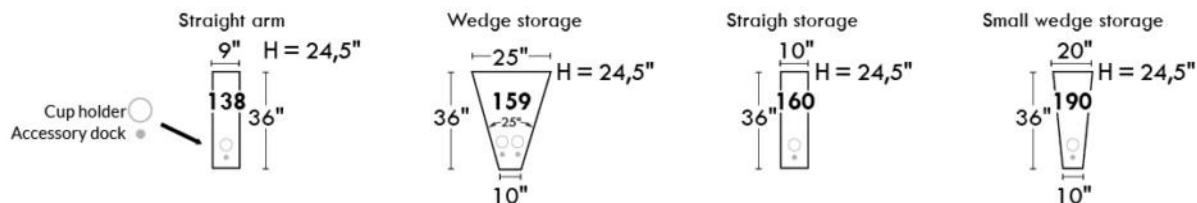
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

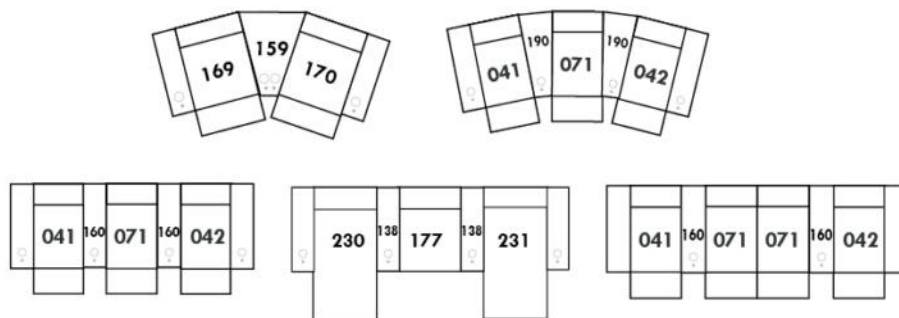
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545

CDN Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

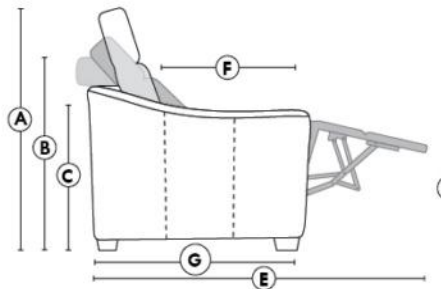
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

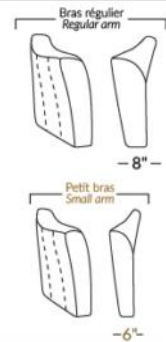
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

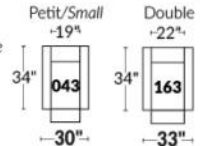
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

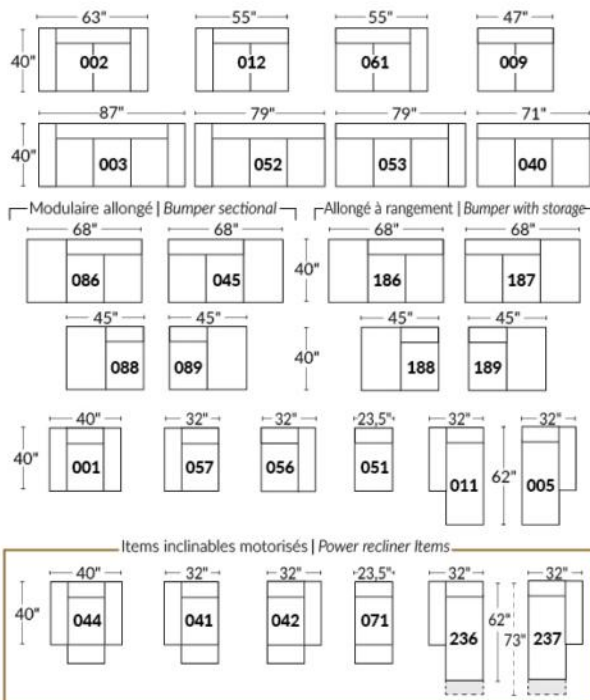


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

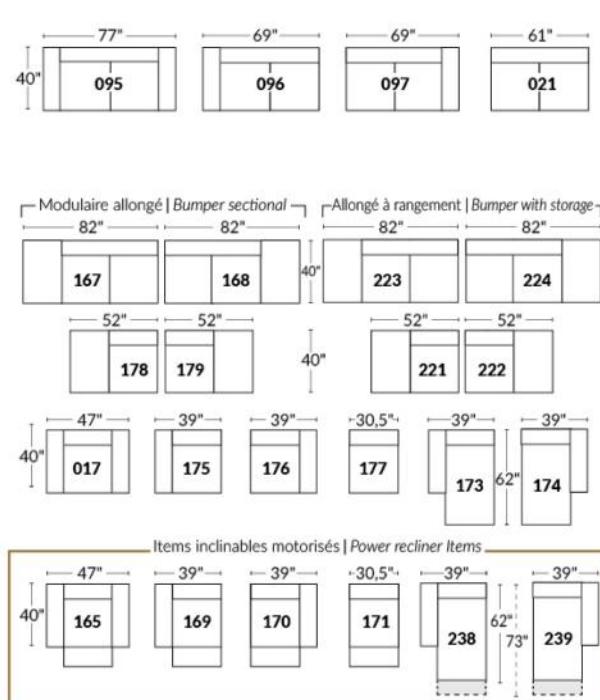
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



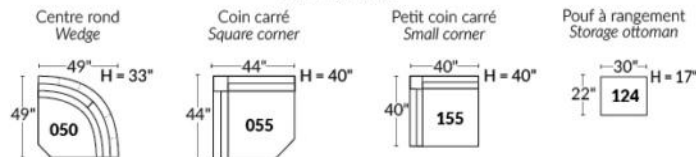
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



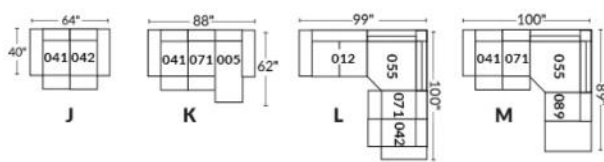
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



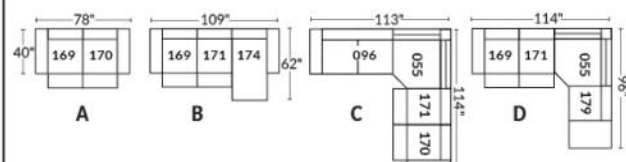
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1100	1190	1275	1365	1450	1540	915	950	990
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1965	2040	2115	2190	2265	2340	1540	1575	1615
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1440	1490	1540
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

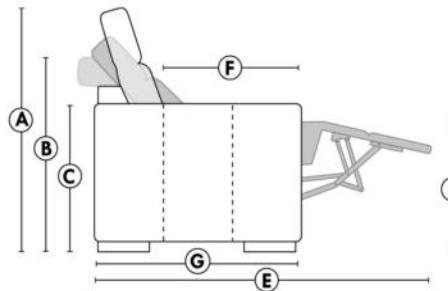
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

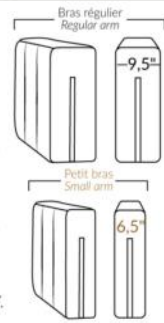
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

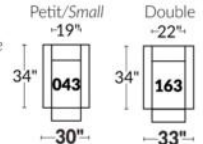
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

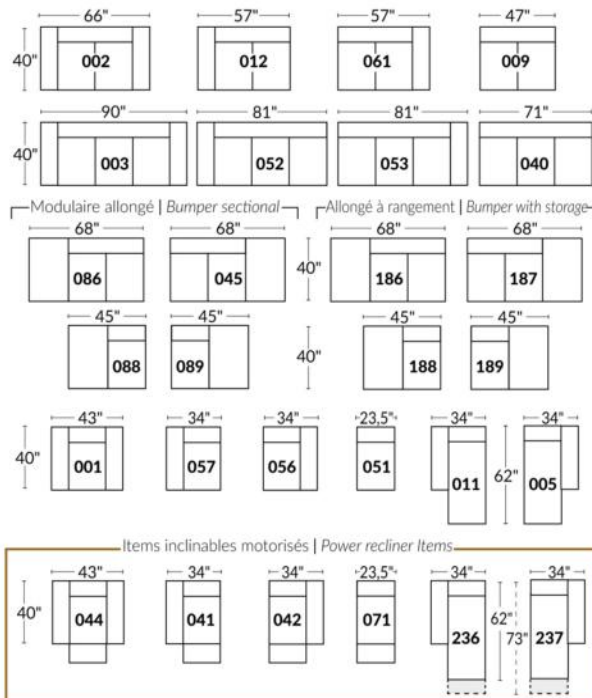


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

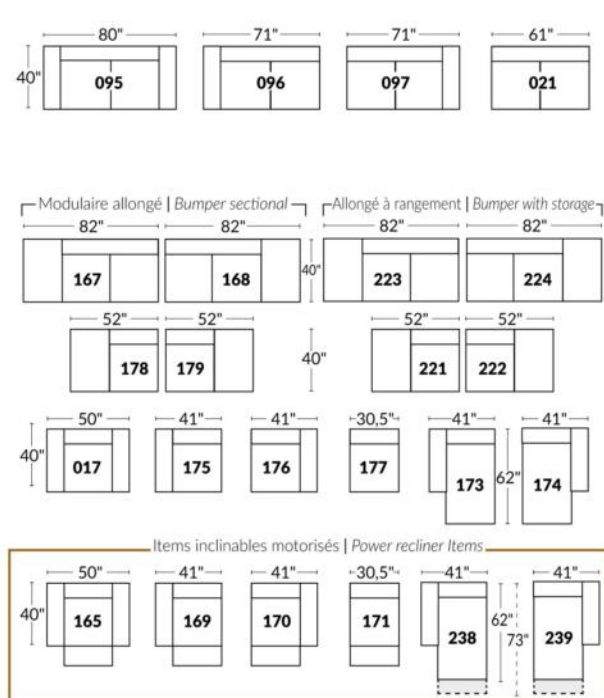
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



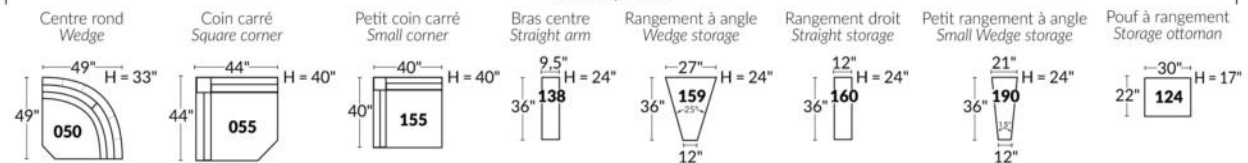
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



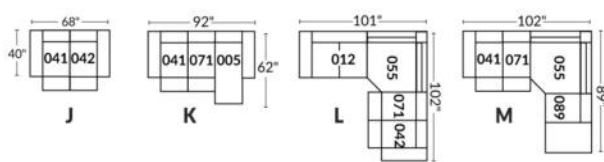
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



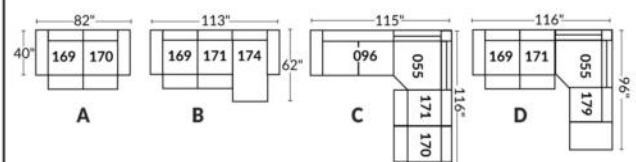
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

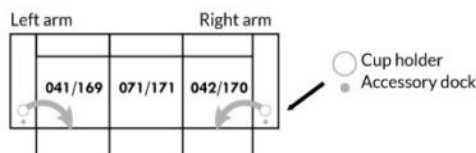
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

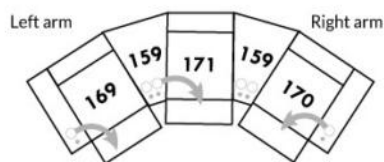
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

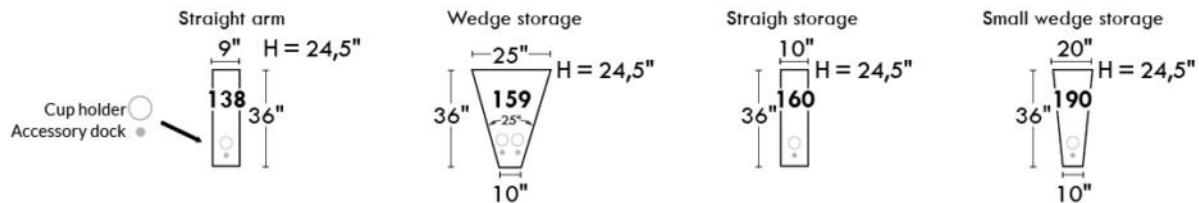
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

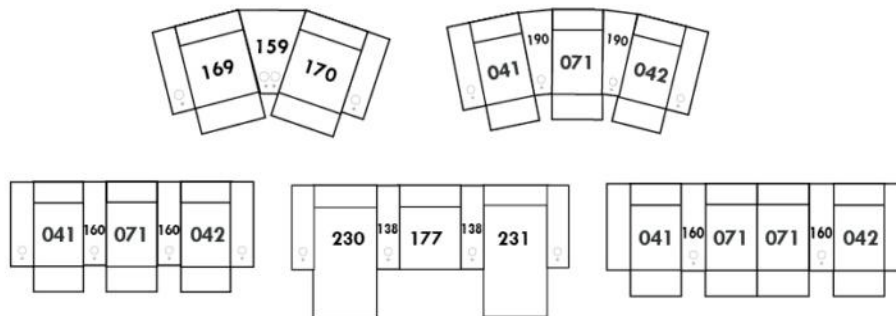
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

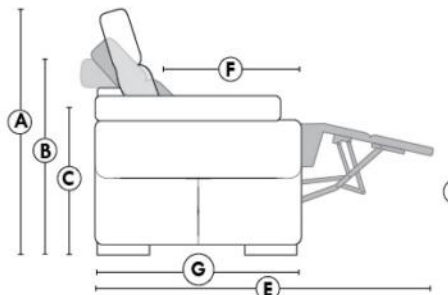
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

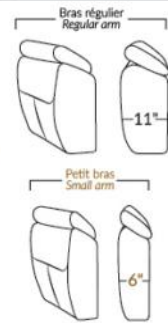
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

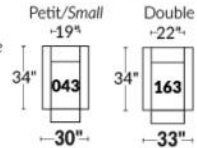
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

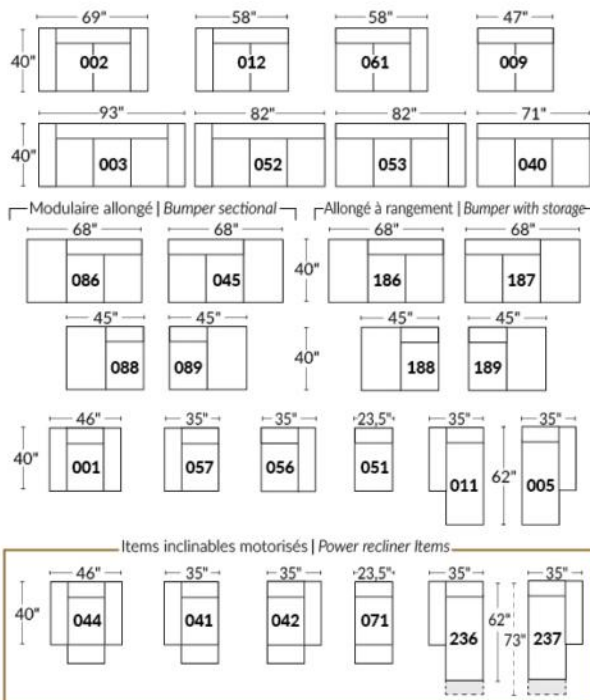


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

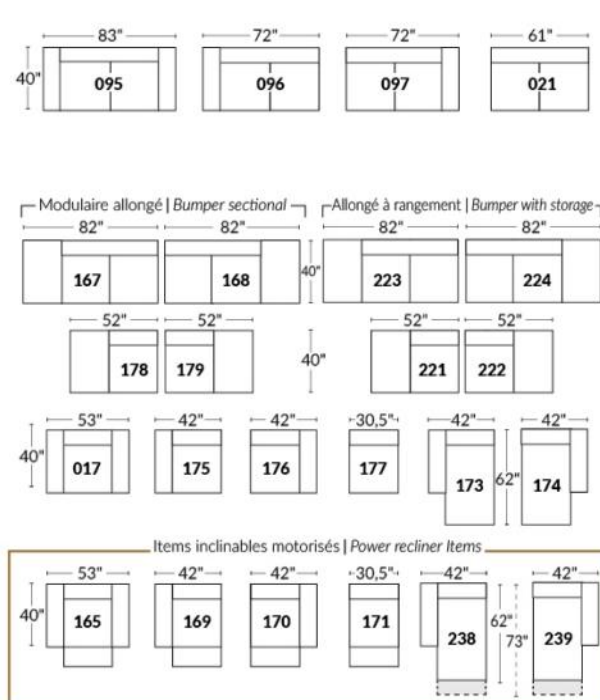
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



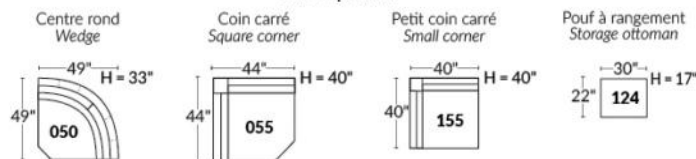
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



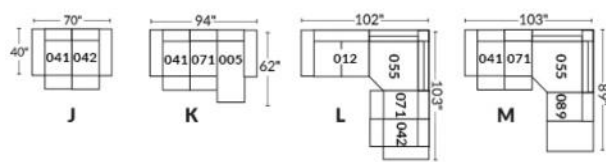
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



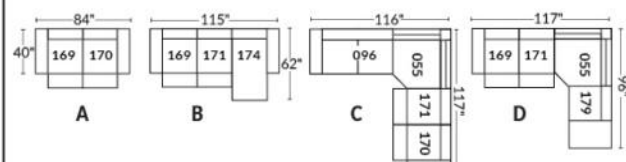
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$75/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	4975	5200	5425	5650	5875	6100	4025	4140	4250
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7100	7390	7675	7965	8250	8540	5715	5900	6090
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	8575	8950	9325	9700	10075	10450	6900	7125	7350
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	4990	5165	5340	5515	5690	5865	3915	4115	4315
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4640	4800	4965	5125	5290	5450	3715	3865	4015
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	5200	5450	5700	5950	6200	6450	4200	4350	4500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	5625	5875	6125	6375	6625	6875	4390	4600	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	6440	6725	7015	7300	7590	7875	5125	5350	5575
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4965	5150	5340	5525	5715	5900	4215	4300	4390
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	5875	6150	6425	6700	6975	7250	4925	5040	5150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	5975	6200	6425	6650	6875	7100	5050	5175	5300
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3175	3325	3475
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2850	2975	3100	3225	3350	3475	2215	2350	2490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	7540	7875	8215	8550	8890	9225	6015	6250	6490

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$75/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3965	4125	4290	4450	4615	4775	3150	3300	3450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6090	6340	6590	6840	7090	7340	4850	5040	5225
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3865	4000	4140	4275	4415	4550	3290	3440	3590
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	5900	6140	6375	6615	6850	7090	4690	4850	5015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3790	4025	4265	4500	4740	4975	2975	3065	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	7725	8090	8450	8815	9175	9540	6165	6400	6640
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6750	7025	7300	7575	7850	8125	5300	5525	5750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	2215	1715	1765	1815
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5040	5275	5515	5750	5990	6225	3965	4100	4240
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6015	6315	6615	6915	7215	7515	4950	5075	5200
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250	7500	5250	5415	5575
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6540	6865	7190	7515	7840	8165	5150	5365	5575
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5225	5425	5625	5825	6025	6225	4390	4590	4790
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4140	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	3465	3615	3765

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$75/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5040	5265	5490	5715	5940	6165	4025	4225	4425
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4175	4400	4625	4850	5075	5300	3375	3540	3700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2415	2550	2690
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	5050	3240	3390	3540
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	7365	5125	5290	5450
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	4200	4425	4650	4875	5100	5325	3400	3490	3575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	4475	4690	4900	5115	5325	5540	3665	3815	3965
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	6975	7300	7625	7950	8275	8600	5565	5800	6040
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5675	5840	6000	6165	6325	6490	4775	4925	5075
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6075	6300	6525	6750	6975	7200	5100	5300	5500
CONFIGURATIONS										

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10450	10850	11250	11650	12050	12450	8780	9180	9580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14405	14955	15505	16055	16605	17155	11880	12430	12980
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21155	21990	22830	23665	24505	25340	17120	17830	18545
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	18455	19215	19980	20740	21505	22265	15060	15695	16335
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	9930	10300	10680	11050	11430	11800	8430	8600	8780
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13470	13950	14445	14925	15420	15900	11220	11605	11995
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	19960	20765	21585	22390	23210	24015	16320	16880	17445
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	17660	18450	19260	20050	20860	21650	14445	14905	15370



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

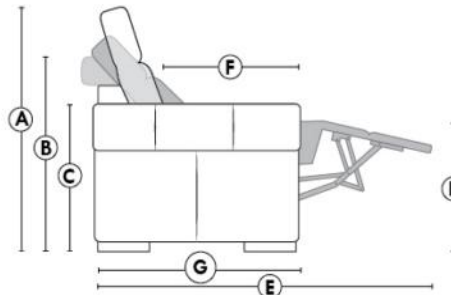
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

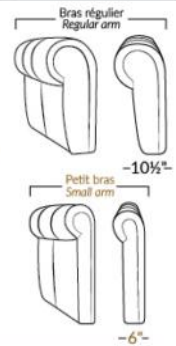
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

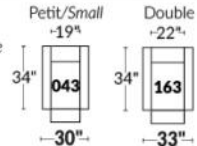
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

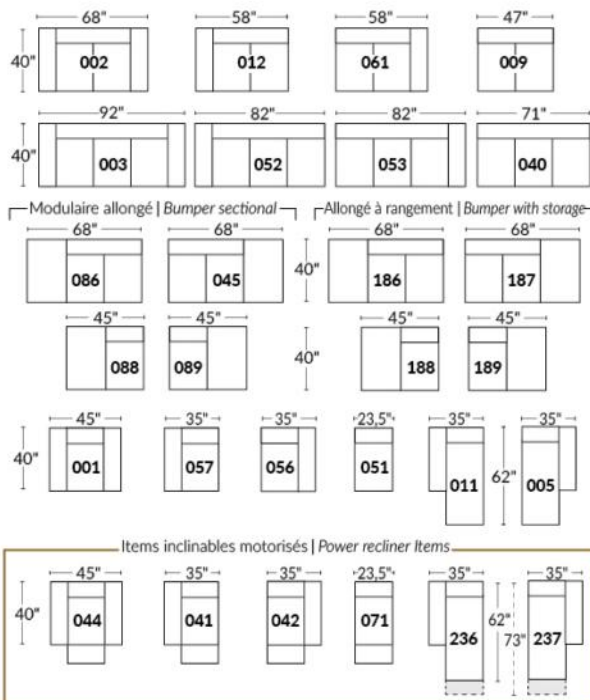


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

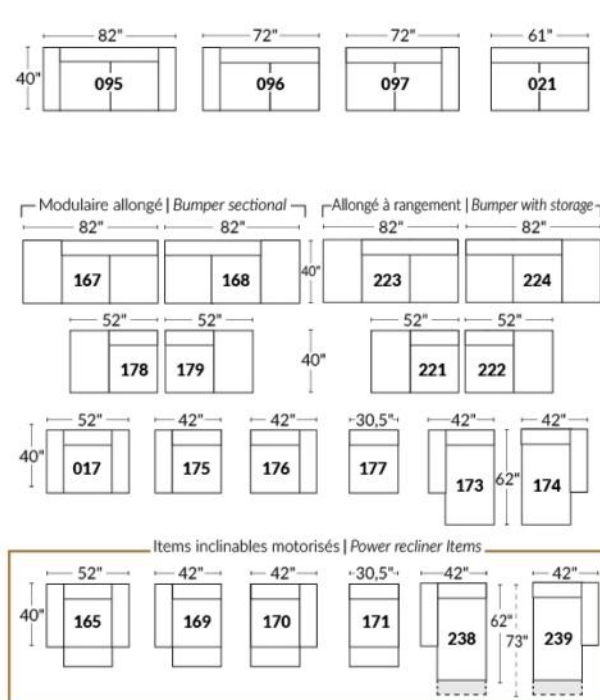
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



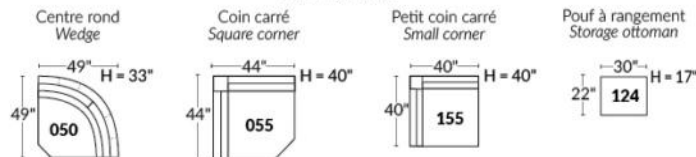
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



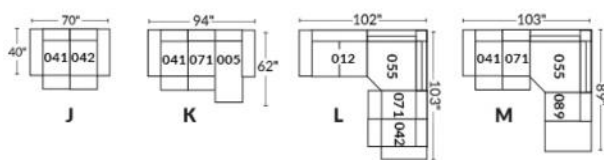
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



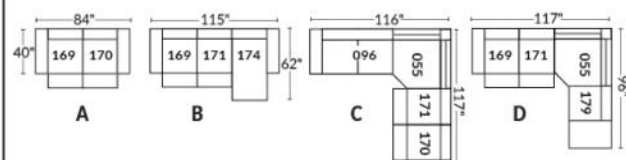
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

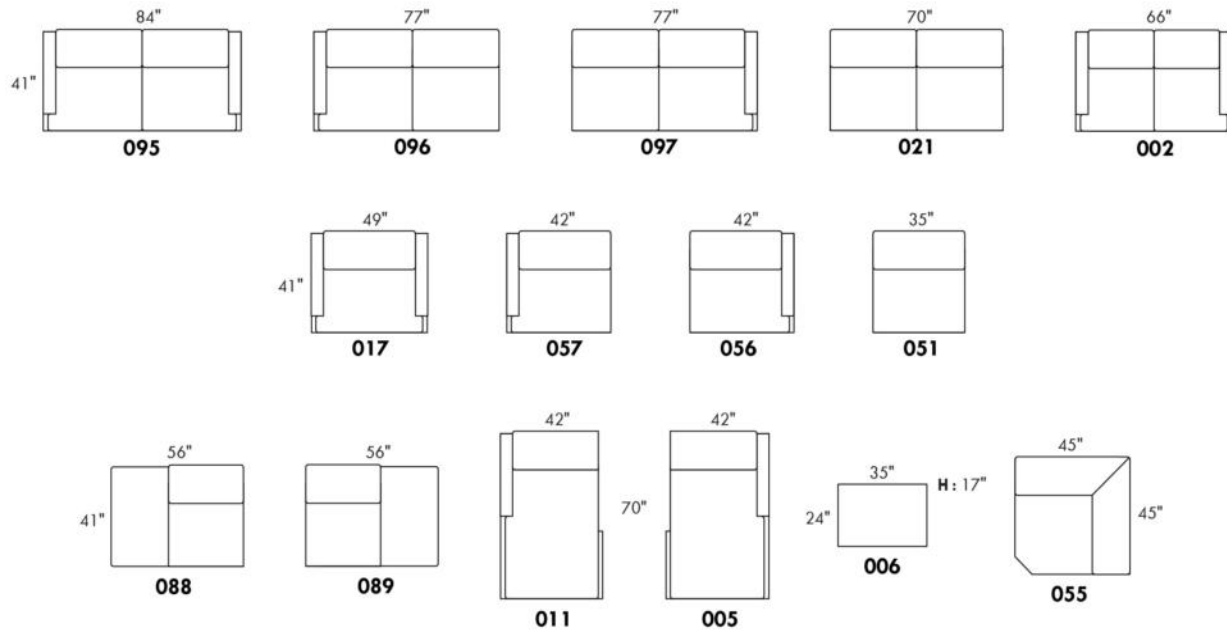
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

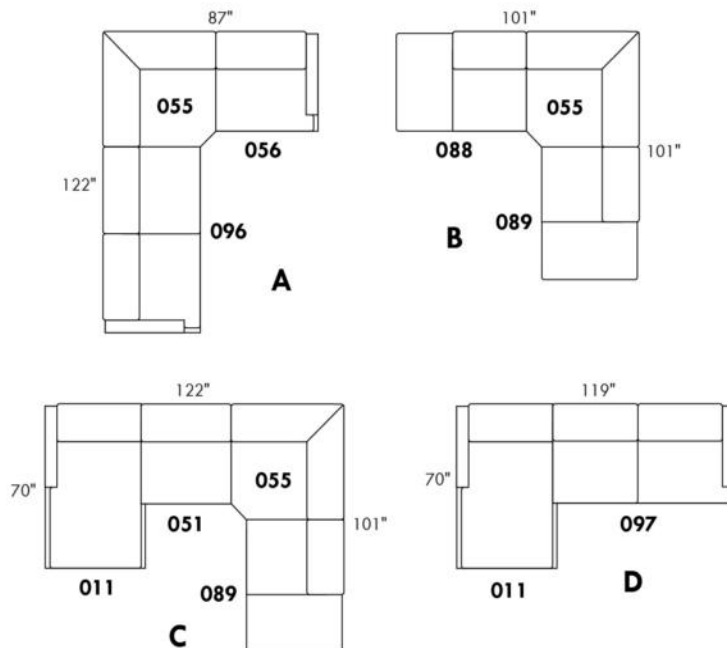
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$150 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$225 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	6090	6390	6690	6990	7290	7590	3250	3515	3775
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	5215	5440	5665	5890	6115	6340	3115	3325	3540
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1890	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	1200	1225	1250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	5215	5440	5665	5890	6115	6340	3115	3325	3540
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	4725	5000	5275	5550	5825	6100	2750	2940	3125
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	5840	6175	6515	6850	7190	7525	3715	4015	4315
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	3090	3325	3565	3800	4040	4275	2450	2575	2700
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3415	3550	3690	3825	3965	4100	2450	2575	2700
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	3900	4150	4400	4650	4900	5150	2575	2740	2900
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	3900	4150	4400	4650	4900	5150	2575	2740	2900
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	4050	4265	4475	4690	4900	5115	2615	2765	2915
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	4050	4265	4475	4690	4900	5115	2615	2765	2915
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7390	7740	8090	8440	8790	9140	4140	4440	4740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	6575	6965	7350	7740	8125	8515	3950	4215	4475
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	6575	6965	7350	7740	8125	8515	3950	4215	4475
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	13890	14665	15440	16215	16990	17765	8975	9530	10075
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	11515	12080	12640	13205	13765	14330	7680	8105	8530
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	15770	16580	17395	18205	19020	19830	10630	11240	11855
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	11790	12405	13015	13630	14240	14855	7065	7540	8015

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2090	2340	2590	2840	3090	3340	1675	1740	1800
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	1940	2190	2440	2690	2940	3190	1490	1540	1590
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1800	1975	2150	2325	2500	2675	1375	1415	1450
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1515	1700	1890	2075	2265	2450	1340	1375	1415
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	2515	2815	3115	3415	3715	4015	1940	2000	2065
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2300	2575	2850	3125	3400	3675	1750	1800	1850
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2150	2375	2600	2825	3050	3275	1675	1725	1775
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	1940	2175	2415	2650	2890	3125	1625	1675	1725
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	3400	3740	4075	4415	4750	5090	2850	2925	3000
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	2990	3215	3440	3665	3890	4115	2440	2490	2540
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	3550	3875	4200	4525	4850	5175	3040	3115	3190
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	3350	3615	3875	4140	4400	4665	2815	2850	2890
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3225	3465	3700	3940	4175	4415	2800	2840	2875
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	4365	4665	4965	5265	5565	5865	3865	3940	4015
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	4340	4600	4865	5125	5390	5650	3850	3915	3975
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3225	3465	3700	3940	4175	4415	2800	2840	2875
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	3225	3440	3650	3865	4075	4290	2800	2840	2875



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2090	2365	2640	2915	3190	3465	1675	1750	1825
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1940	2190	2440	2690	2940	3190	1490	1540	1590
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1840	2040	2240	2440	2640	2840	1415	1465	1515
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1515	1715	1915	2115	2315	2515	1340	1375	1415
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	2525	2815	3100	3390	3675	3965	1950	2000	2050
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2315	2575	2840	3100	3365	3625	1790	1825	1865
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2175	2400	2625	2850	3075	3300	1725	1775	1825
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1940	2175	2415	2650	2890	3125	1625	1690	1750
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	3400	3740	4075	4415	4750	5090	2850	2925	3000
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	2990	3215	3440	3665	3890	4115	2440	2490	2540
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	3550	3875	4200	4525	4850	5175	3040	3115	3190
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	3350	3615	3875	4140	4400	4665	2815	2850	2890
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3225	3465	3700	3940	4175	4415	2800	2840	2875
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	4365	4665	4965	5265	5565	5865	3865	3940	4015
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	4340	4600	4865	5125	5390	5650	3850	3915	3975
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3225	3465	3700	3940	4175	4415	2800	2840	2875
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	3225	3440	3650	3865	4075	4290	2800	2840	2875
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2090	2365	2640	2915	3190	3465	1675	1750	1825



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1940	2190	2440	2690	2940	3190	1490	1540	1590
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1515	1715	1915	2115	2315	2515	1340	1375	1415
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2525	2815	3100	3390	3675	3965	1950	2000	2050
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2315	2575	2840	3100	3365	3625	1790	1825	1865
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1940	2175	2415	2650	2890	3125	1625	1690	1750



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 86" x 12"
69" x 86" x 12"
64" x 82" x 12"
49" x 82" x 12"



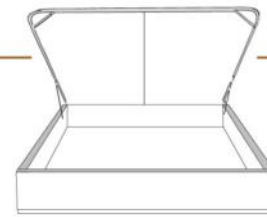
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 84" x 12"
64" x 84" x 12"
59" x 80" x 12"
44" x 80" x 12"



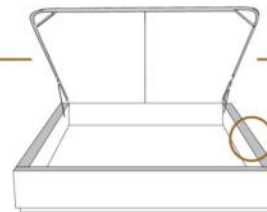
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

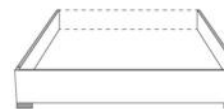
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

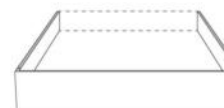
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



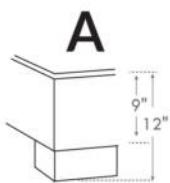
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

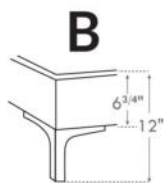


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

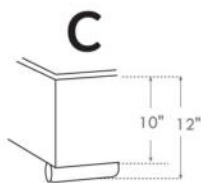
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2090	2340	2590	2840	3090	3340	1675	1740	1800
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	1940	2190	2440	2690	2940	3190	1490	1540	1590
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1800	1975	2150	2325	2500	2675	1375	1415	1450
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1515	1700	1890	2075	2265	2450	1340	1375	1415
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	2515	2815	3115	3415	3715	4015	1940	2000	2065
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2300	2575	2850	3125	3400	3675	1750	1800	1850
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2150	2375	2600	2825	3050	3275	1675	1725	1775
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	1940	2175	2415	2650	2890	3125	1625	1675	1725
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	3400	3740	4075	4415	4750	5090	2850	2925	3000
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	2990	3215	3440	3665	3890	4115	2440	2490	2540
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	3550	3875	4200	4525	4850	5175	3040	3115	3190
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	3350	3615	3875	4140	4400	4665	2815	2850	2890
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3225	3465	3700	3940	4175	4415	2800	2840	2875
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	4365	4665	4965	5265	5565	5865	3865	3940	4015
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	4340	4600	4865	5125	5390	5650	3850	3915	3975
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3225	3465	3700	3940	4175	4415	2800	2840	2875
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	3225	3440	3650	3865	4075	4290	2800	2840	2875



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2090	2365	2640	2915	3190	3465	1675	1750	1825
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1940	2190	2440	2690	2940	3190	1490	1540	1590
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1840	2040	2240	2440	2640	2840	1415	1465	1515
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1515	1715	1915	2115	2315	2515	1340	1375	1415
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	2525	2815	3100	3390	3675	3965	1950	2000	2050
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2315	2575	2840	3100	3365	3625	1790	1825	1865
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2175	2400	2625	2850	3075	3300	1725	1775	1825
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1940	2175	2415	2650	2890	3125	1625	1690	1750
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	3400	3740	4075	4415	4750	5090	2850	2925	3000
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	2990	3215	3440	3665	3890	4115	2440	2490	2540
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	3550	3875	4200	4525	4850	5175	3040	3115	3190
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	3350	3615	3875	4140	4400	4665	2815	2850	2890
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3225	3465	3700	3940	4175	4415	2800	2840	2875
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	4365	4665	4965	5265	5565	5865	3865	3940	4015
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	4340	4600	4865	5125	5390	5650	3850	3915	3975
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3225	3465	3700	3940	4175	4415	2800	2840	2875
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	3225	3440	3650	3865	4075	4290	2800	2840	2875
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2090	2365	2640	2915	3190	3465	1675	1750	1825



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1940	2190	2440	2690	2940	3190	1490	1540	1590
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1515	1715	1915	2115	2315	2515	1340	1375	1415
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2525	2815	3100	3390	3675	3965	1950	2000	2050
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2315	2575	2840	3100	3365	3625	1790	1825	1865
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1940	2175	2415	2650	2890	3125	1625	1690	1750



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



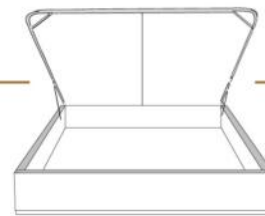
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



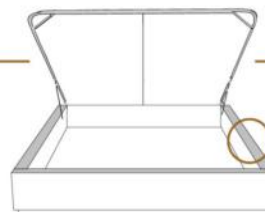
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



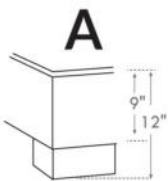
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

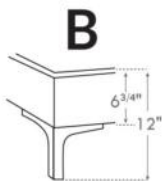


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

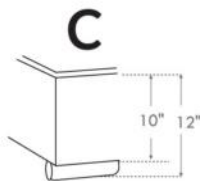
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$250, Queen \$240, Double \$225, Simple \$200.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3940	4290	4640	4990	5340	5690	2140	2265	2390
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3300	3565	3825	4090	4350	4615	1725	1800	1875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3165	3415	3665	3915	4165	4415	1550	1615	1675
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	1040	1090	1140

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

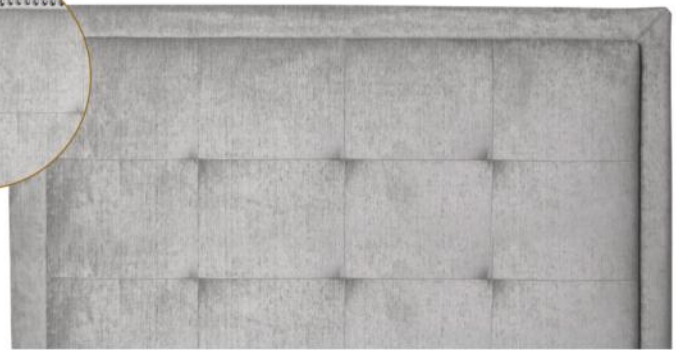
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



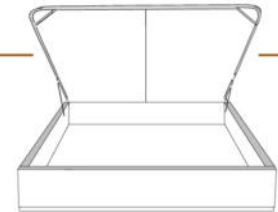
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



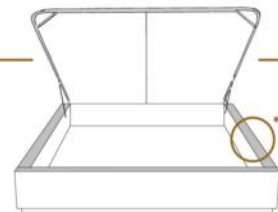
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



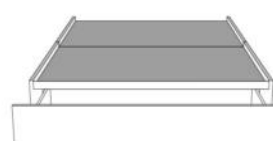
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$250, Queen \$240, Double \$225, Simple \$200.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2340	2625	2915	3200	3490	3775	1475	1600	1725
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2115	2375	2640	2900	3165	3425	1265	1340	1415
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1940	2190	2440	2690	2940	3190	1215	1275	1340
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1775	1975	2175	2375	2575	2775	950	1000	1050

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

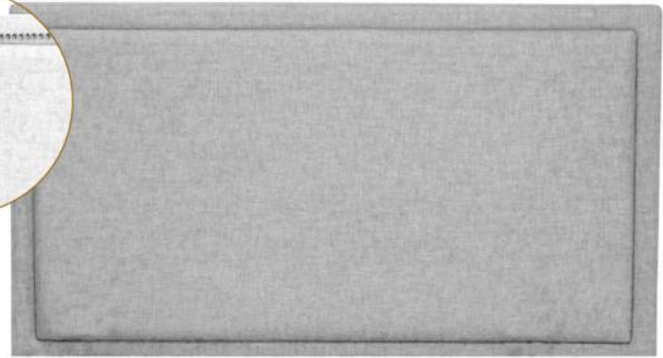
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



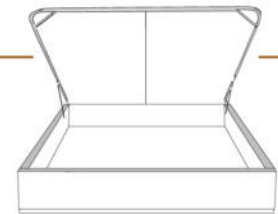
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



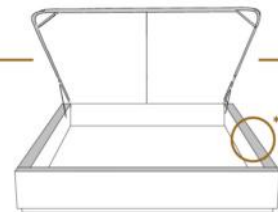
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



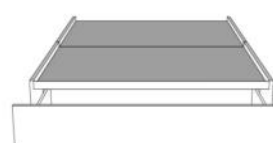
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$240, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$190.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3940	4290	4640	4990	5340	5690	2140	2265	2390
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3300	3565	3825	4090	4350	4615	1725	1800	1875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3165	3415	3665	3915	4165	4415	1550	1615	1675
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	1040	1090	1140

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

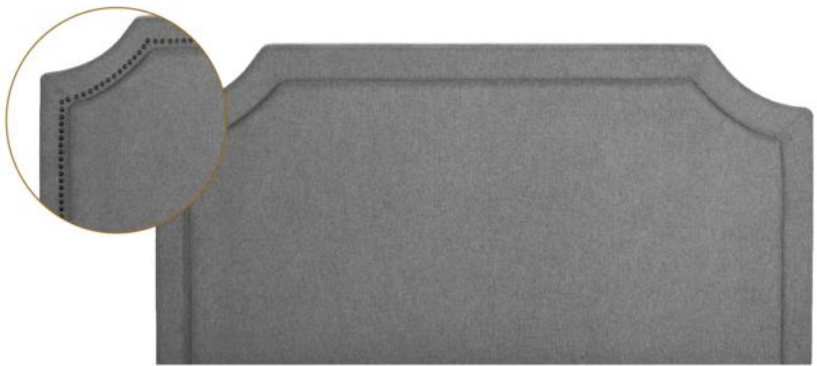
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



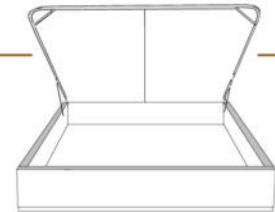
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



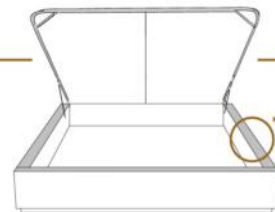
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2340	2625	2915	3200	3490	3775	1475	1600	1725
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2115	2375	2640	2900	3165	3425	1265	1340	1415
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1940	2190	2440	2690	2940	3190	1215	1275	1340
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1775	1975	2175	2375	2575	2775	950	1000	1050

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



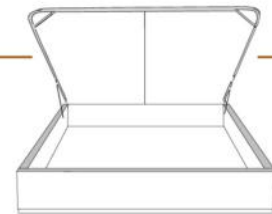
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



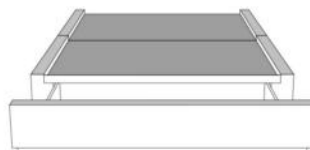
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



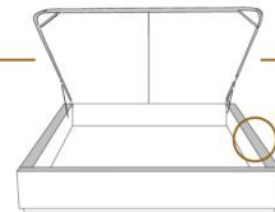
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



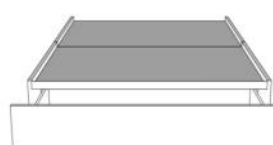
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$250.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2375	2500	2625
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2165	2275	2390
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1725	1800	1875

CATHERINE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



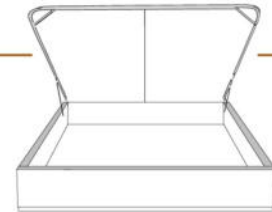
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



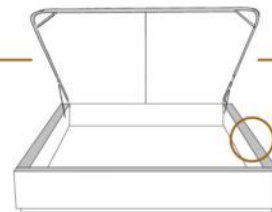
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$115.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	3940	4290	4640	4990	5340	5690	2140	2265	2390
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	3300	3565	3825	4090	4350	4615	1725	1800	1875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	3165	3415	3665	3915	4165	4415	1550	1615	1675
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	1040	1090	1140

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

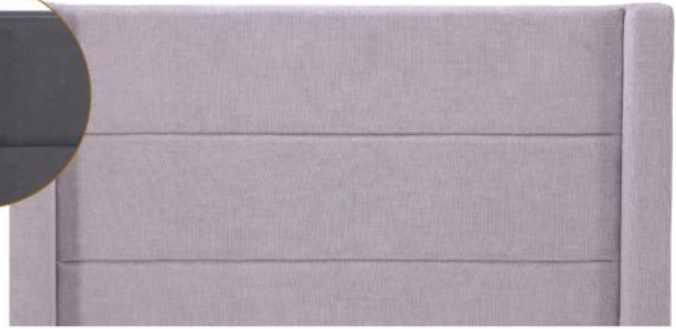
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



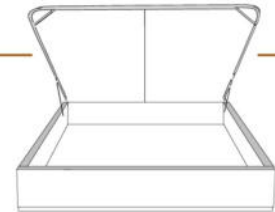
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



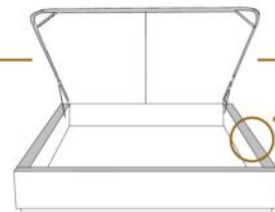
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



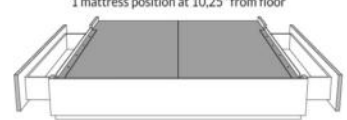
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2340	2625	2915	3200	3490	3775	1475	1600	1725
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2115	2375	2640	2900	3165	3425	1265	1340	1415
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1940	2190	2440	2690	2940	3190	1215	1275	1340
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1775	1975	2175	2375	2575	2775	950	1000	1050

EVA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"
Q 69" x 90" x 39"
D 64" x 86" x 39"
S 49" x 86" x 39"



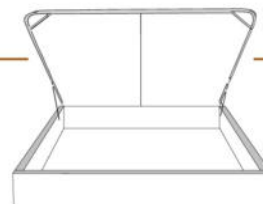
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 39"
Q 69" x 88" x 39"
D 64" x 84" x 39"
S 49" x 84" x 39"



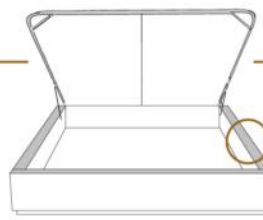
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



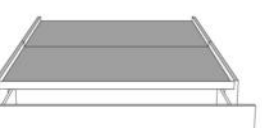
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$165.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2375	2500	2625
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2165	2275	2390
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1725	1800	1875

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



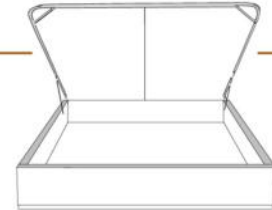
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



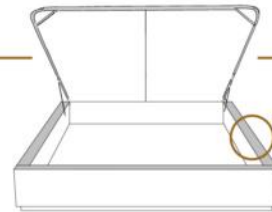
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

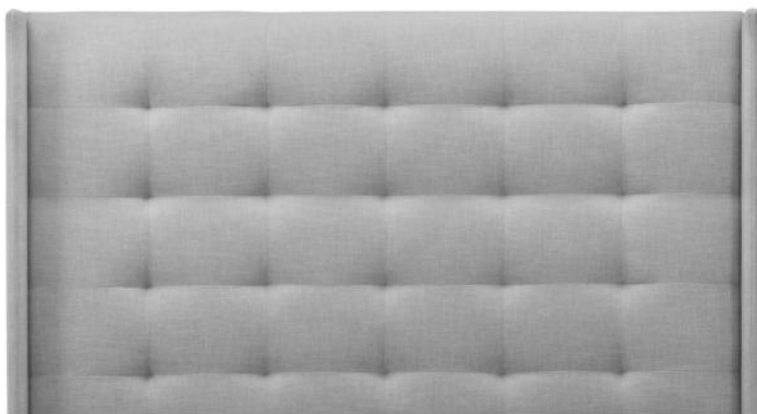
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2375	2500	2625
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2165	2275	2390
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1725	1800	1875

KIANA

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$265, Queen \$250, Double \$240, Simple \$225. SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	3940	4290	4640	4990	5340	5690	2140	2265	2390
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	3300	3565	3825	4090	4350	4615	1725	1800	1875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	3165	3415	3665	3915	4165	4415	1550	1615	1675
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	1040	1090	1140

LINE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



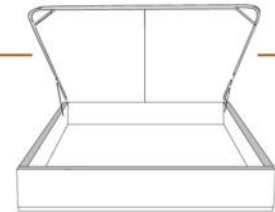
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



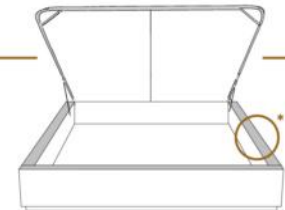
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



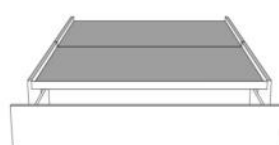
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2375	2500	2625

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"
79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



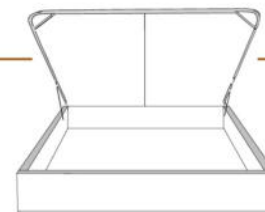
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



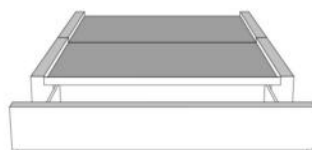
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"
79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



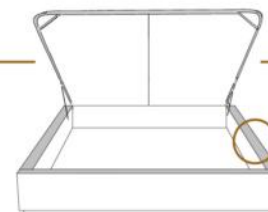
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



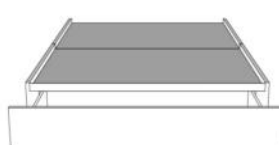
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$125.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2375	2500	2625
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2165	2275	2390
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1725	1800	1875

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



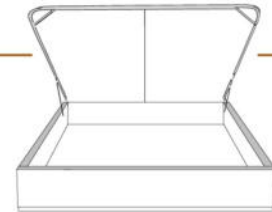
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



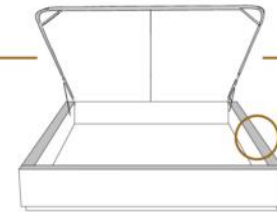
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



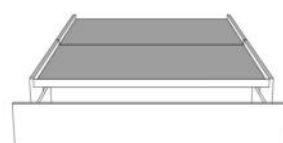
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$115.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2375	2500	2625
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2165	2275	2390
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1725	1800	1875

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



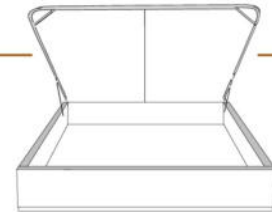
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



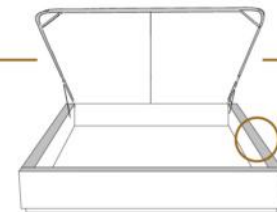
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



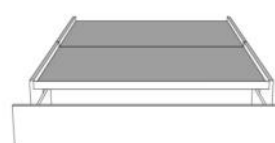
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$100.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2375	2500	2625
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2165	2275	2390
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1725	1800	1875

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



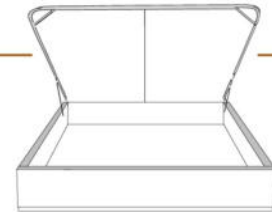
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



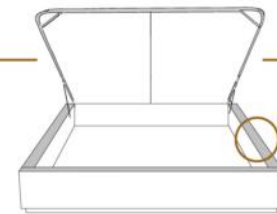
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



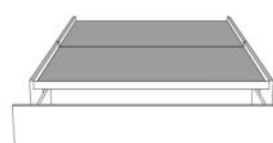
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	4340	4675	5015	5350	5690	6025	2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	3415	3675	3940	4200	4465	4725	2375	2500	2625

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



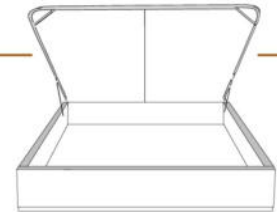
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



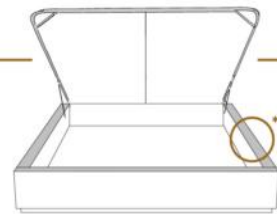
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



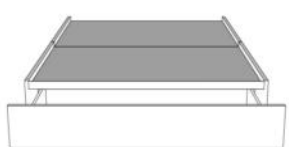
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



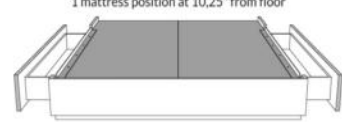
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	4340	4675	5015	5350	5690	6025	2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	3415	3675	3940	4200	4465	4725	2375	2500	2625
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	3275	3525	3775	4025	4275	4525	2165	2275	2390
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	2525	2725	2925	3125	3325	3525	1725	1800	1875

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



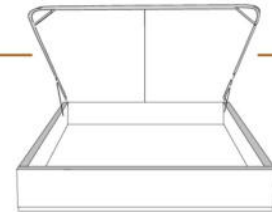
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



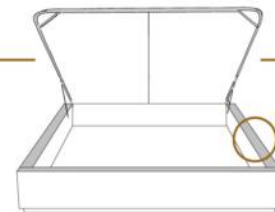
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



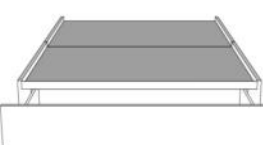
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

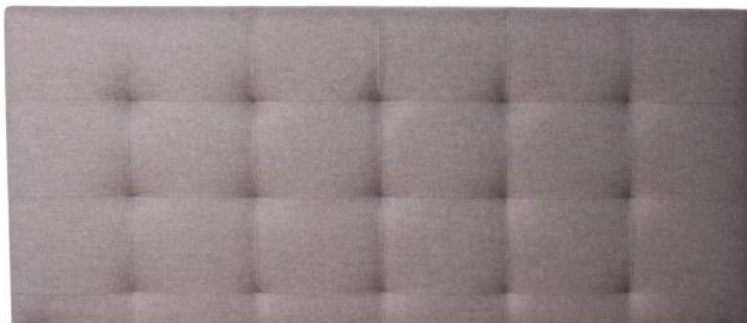
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2340	2625	2915	3200	3490	3775	1475	1600	1725
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2115	2375	2640	2900	3165	3425	1265	1340	1415
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1940	2190	2440	2690	2940	3190	1215	1275	1340
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1775	1975	2175	2375	2575	2775	950	1000	1050

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



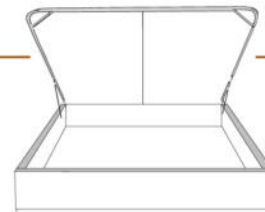
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



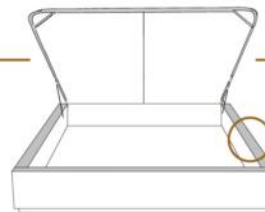
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

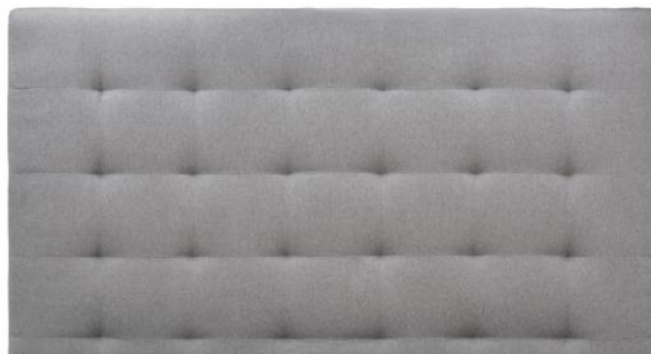
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	3940	4290	4640	4990	5340	5690	2140	2265	2390
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	3300	3565	3825	4090	4350	4615	1725	1800	1875
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	3165	3415	3665	3915	4165	4415	1550	1615	1675
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	1040	1090	1140

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



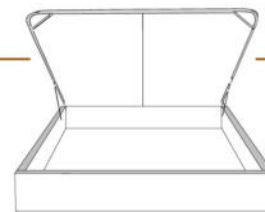
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



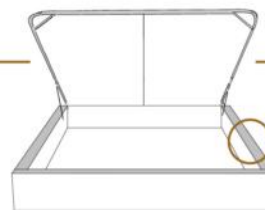
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



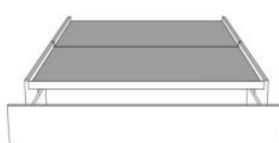
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$150.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2375	2500	2625
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2165	2275	2390
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1725	1800	1875

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



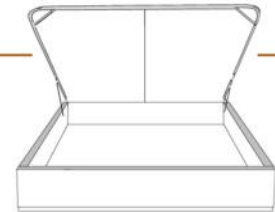
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



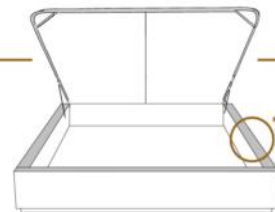
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



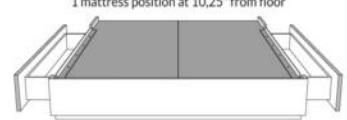
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

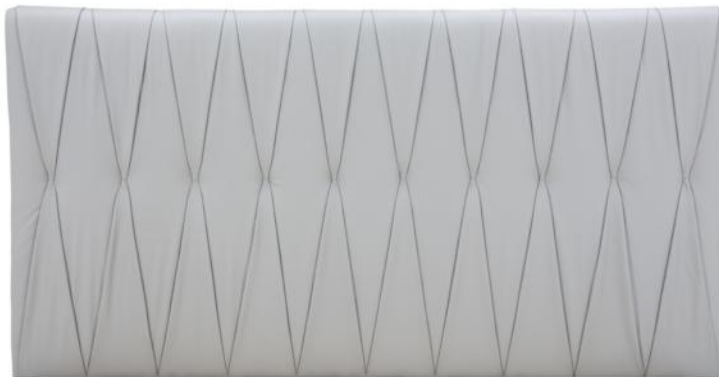
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2375	2500	2625
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2165	2275	2390
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1725	1800	1875

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 57"
Q 69" x 90" x 57"
D 64" x 86" x 57"
S 49" x 86" x 57"



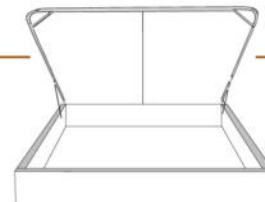
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 57"
Q 69" x 88" x 57"
D 64" x 84" x 57"
S 49" x 84" x 57"



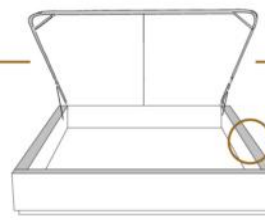
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



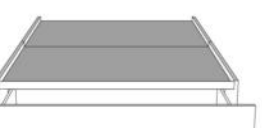
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365.

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	4340	4675	5015	5350	5690	6025	2775	2915	3050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	3415	3675	3940	4200	4465	4725	2375	2500	2625

ROBIN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



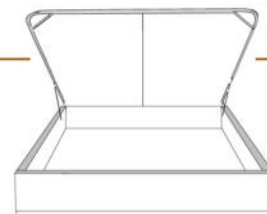
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



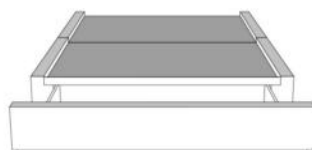
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



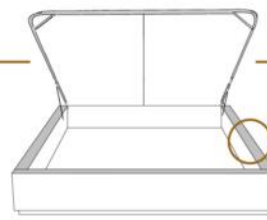
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

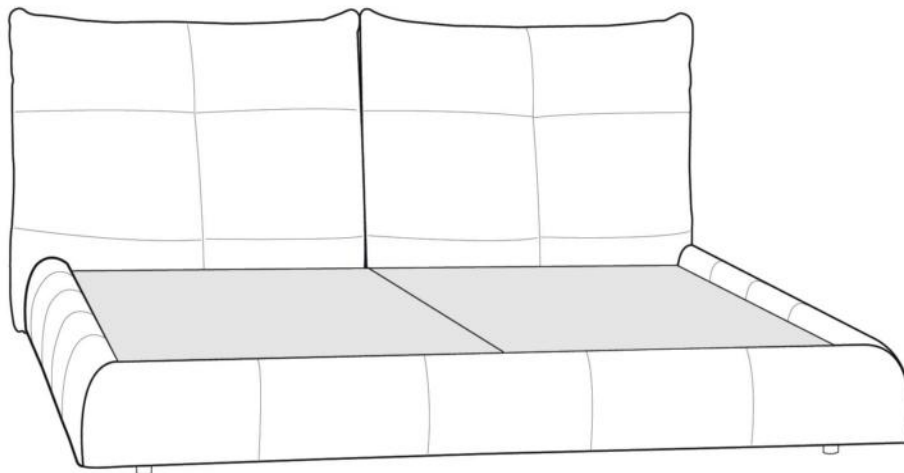
In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	5000	5340	5675	6015	6350	6690	3240	3400	3565
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	4450	4800	5150	5500	5850	6200	2965	3115	3265
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	5415	5800	6190	6575	6965	7350	3415	3575	3740
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	6965	7400	7840	8275	8715	9150	4950	5140	5325
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	5875	6250	6625	7000	7375	7750	4325	4515	4700
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	5415	5765	6115	6465	6815	7165	4100	4275	4450
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	4925	5265	5600	5940	6275	6615	3815	4000	4190
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	6290	6740	7190	7640	8090	8540	3740	3940	4140

Lit **WAVE** Bed

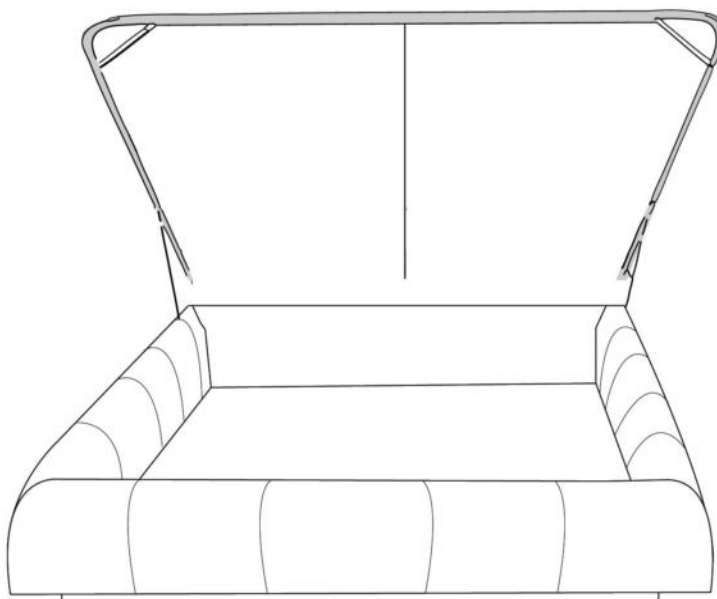
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02